

Zoological Record

Vol. 86, Sect. 18, 1949

# MAMMALIA

COMPILED BY

R. W. HAYMAN, F.Z.S.

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON  
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK  
LONDON, N.W.8

---

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

August, 1951

# SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

---

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1. Comprehensive Zoology ... ..	2	6
2. Protozoa ... ..	7	6
3. Porifera ... ..	2	0
4. Coelenterata ... ..	4	0
5. Echinoderma ... ..	2	6
6. Vermes ... ..	10	0
7. Brachiopoda ... ..	3	0
8. Bryozoa ... ..	2	0
9. Mollusca ... ..	10	0
10. Crustacea ... ..	5	0
11. Trilobita ... ..	3	0
12. Arachnida ... ..	7	6
*13. Insecta ... ..	30	0
14. Protochordata ... ..	2	0
15. Pisces ... ..	7	0
16. Amphibia and Reptilia ... ..	7	6
17. Aves ... ..	7	6
18. Mammalia ... ..	7	6
19. List of New Genera and Subgenera ... ..	3	0

\* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

# 18. MAMMALIA

COMPILED BY  
R. W. HAYMAN, F.Z.S.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES ... ..	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX ... ..	55
General Literature and History, p. 55 ; Structure, p. 55 ; Physiology, p. 57 ; Reproduction and Sex, p. 60 ; Development, p. 62 ; Evolution and Genetics, p. 62 ; Ecology and Habits, p. 63 ; Distribution and Faunas, p. 66 ; Geological (Fossil Faunas), p. 69.	
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX ... ..	70
†Triconodonta, p. 70 ; Marsupialia, p. 70 ; Insectivora, p. 71 ; Dermoptera, p. 72 ; Chiroptera, p. 72 ; Primates, p. 74 ; †Taeniodonta, p. 76 ; Edentata, p. 76 ; Pholidota, p. 77 ; Lagomorpha, p. 77 ; Rodentia, p. 77 ; Cetacea, p. 83 ; Carnivora, p. 84 ; †Litopterna, p. 88 ; †Notoungu- lata, p. 88 ; Tubulidentata, p. 88 ; Proboscidea, p. 88 ; Hyracoidea, p. 89 ; Sirenia, p. 89 ; Perissodactyla, p. 89 ; Artiodactyla, p. 90.	

## I.—TITLES

- 1.—Anon. Le Gorille. Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville 4 1 1941 pp. 3-7.
- 2.—Anon. Second progress report on the cooperative study of the Interstate Deer Herd and its range. Calif. Fish Game 33 4 1947 pp. 287-314.
- 3.—Anon. The Antarctic season 1948-49. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 1-16.
- 4.—Anon. Catch statistics summer season 1947. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 46-49.
- 5.—Anon. Antarctic-pelagic whaling in the season 1947-48. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 49-55.
- 6.—Anon. The Antarctic season 1948-49. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 93-96.
- 7.—Anon. The Norwegian Whaling Act. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 62-67, 97-99.
- 8.—Anon. 90 ft. Sperm Whale, correction. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 p. 147.
- 9.—Anon. The Antarctic season 1948-49, provisional. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 p. 211.
- 10.—Anon. Provisional survey of the catch results in the Antarctic season 1948-49. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 333-342.
- 11.—Anon. The International Whaling Commission. First meeting in London 30th May-8th June, 1949. Statistical material submitted by the Norwegian Delegation. Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 345-353, 381-394, 429-436.
- 12.—Anon. The catch of Humpback Whales (Statement presented by the Norwegian delegation). Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 436-442.
- 13.—Anon. The Norwegian Whaling Act (with amendments of 18th June 1948 and 13th December 1948). Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 496-503.
- 14.—Anon. The Norwegian Whaling Act (amendments). Norsk Hvalf-Tidende Sandefjord 38 1949 pp. 544-547.
- 15.—Anon. Evolution in reverse; extinct animals brought back to life at the Munich Zoo. Ill. London News 214 1949 p. 381 6 figs.
- 16.—Anon. A rare animal carefully preserved in Poland: European Bison in the Bialowieza National Park. Ill. London News 214 1949 pp. 396-397 4 figs.
- 17.—Anon. The mystery of the abandoned water babies: seal pups deserted by their parents. Ill. London News 214 1949 p. 723 5 figs.
- 18.—Anon. Temminck's Pangolins: strange scaly rarities, recently given to the Zoo. Ill. London News 215 1949 p. 245 4 figs.
- 19.—Anon. A dog which kicks like a horse and moves like a rat: a recent arrival at the Zoo. Ill. London News 215 1949 p. 319 4 figs.
- 20.—Anon. Four-tusked Elephant. Zooleo, Leopoldville 1949 N.S. No. 1 p. 29 fig.
- 21.—Anon. Des lamantins dans l'Uélé? Zooleo, Leopoldville 1949 N.S. No. 3 p. 36.
- 22.—Anon. Capt. G. C. Shortridge. Nature London 163 1949 pp. 556-557.
- 23.—Anon. A party of Weasels. J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London 60 1949 p. 37.
- 24.—Anon. Animals on the edge of extinction. Discovery Norwich 10 1949 pp. 101-103 5 figs. [Summarised from F. Harper].
- 25.—Anon. Père Davids Deer first breeding in America. Animal Kingdom New York 52 1949 pp. 92-93 2 figs.
- 26.—Anon. How do predators kill Porcupines? J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 43 1949 pp. 804-805.
- 27.—Anon. In Memoriam. Austin Roberts, D.Sc. Ann. Transv. Mus. 21 1949 pp. 153-154.

Abdelkahar, M. M. *vide* Ellinger.

28.—Abdulali, H. Sex ratios in Indian Bats. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 pp. 423-427.

29.—Abel, O. Die ursprünglichen Lebensräume der Primatenstämme. *Palaeobiol. Wien* **8** 3 1948 pp. 195-230.

30.—Abeloos, M. Plans de croissance des Mammifères. *C. R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 [1949] pp. 282-283.

31.—Abercrombie, M., Johnson, M. L. and Thomas, G. A. The influence of nerve fibres on Schwann cell migration investigated in tissue culture. *Proc. roy. Soc. London* **136B** 884 1949 pp. 448-460 1 pl.

32.—Abolins, L. The principal features of the reaction of the anterior pituitary of the Guinea Pig to partial ultraviolet irradiation of the head. *Ark. zool. Stockholm* **41** A17 1949 pp. 1-24 1 pl. 9 figs.

Adams, W. E. *vide* Loosli.

33.—Adolph, E. F. Quantitative relations in the physiological constitutions of Mammals. *Science Lancaster Pa.* **109** 1949 pp. 579-585.

34.—Aellen, V. Les chauves-souris de Jura neuchatelois et leurs migrations. *Bull. Soc. neuchatel. Sci. nat.* **72** 1949 (3) pp. 23-90 10 pls. 22 figs.

35.—Ahern, J. J., Barclay, W. R. and Ebert, R. H. Modifications of the Rabbit ear chamber technique. *Science Lancaster Pa* **110** 2868 1949 pp. 665-666 1 fig.

36.—Aitken, J. T. The effect of peripheral connexions on the maturation of regenerating nerve fibres. *J. Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 32-43 1 pl. 4 figs.

37.—Akiya, S. and Takahashi, K. Determination of tryptophane in whale meat. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo* **2** 1948 pp. 51-54.

38.—Alexander, M. M. and Dozier, H. L. An extreme case of malocclusion in the Muskrat. *Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame* **42** 1 1949 pp. 252-254 1 fig.

39.—Alexandrov, V. Y. and Krinkova, Z. I. [Cytophysiological analysis of the holocrine secretion of the adipose glands.] *J. Gen. Biol. Moscow* **10** 1949 pp. 43-49 5 figs. [In Russian].

40.—Allen, D. L. The purposes of mammal population studies. *J. Mammal Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 19-21.

41.—Allen, E. Studies on degenerating sex cells in immature mammals. 1. An analysis of degeneration in primordial and large germ cells in male albino rats aged 1-9 days. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* **85** 1949 pp. 405-419 2 pls.

42.—Allen, T. Adventures of a Zoo's collector. *Country Life London* **105** 1949 pp. 940-941 5 figs.

Allin, A. E. *vide* de Vos.

43.—Allison, A. C. Cheetahs as tree-climbers. *Country Life London* **105** 1949 p. 321 fig.

44.—Allison, P. A. Elephant in the Kabba Province. *Nigerian Field* **14** 1 1949 pp. 5-10 1 map.

45.—Almazora, M. M. *Globicephalus melas* (Traill), en aguas del Arenal. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* **46** 1949 9-10 p. 759.

46.—Altland, P. D. Breeding performance of Rats exposed repeatedly to 18,000 feet simulated altitude. *Physiol. Zool. Chicago* **22** 1949 pp. 235-246 1 pl.

47.—Altland, P. D. Effect of discontinuous exposure to 25,000 feet simulated altitude on growth and reproduction of the albino Rat. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* **110** 1949 pp. 1-17 1 pl.

48.—Alvarez, E. F. de. Nota preliminar sobre roedores "Eumegamylidae." *Rev. Soc. Geol. Argentina* **2** 1 1947 pp. 59-64 4 figs.

49.—Anciaux, D. F. La léthargie hivernale des cheiropteres. *Feuille Nat. Paris (N.S.)* **4** 1 1949 pp. 1-3.

50.—Anderson, A. W. Early summer foods and movements of the Mule Deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) in the Sierra Vieja range of southwestern Texas. *Texas J. Sci.* **1** 1949 4 pp. 45-50.

51.—Anderson, J. A. and Bolin, V. Congenital antiviral immunity in Swiss Mice. *Amer. J. Hyg. Baltimore* **50** 1949 pp. 200-206.

52.—Anderson, R. M. Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals. 2nd ed. revised. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada* **69** 1949 pp. 1-162.

53.—Ando, B. Über die Leber, die Gallengänge und den Pankreasgang von *Delphinus* mit vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen. Japan J. zool. 10 1943 pp. 395–406.

54.—Andreasen, E. and Christensen, S. The rate of mitotic activity in the lymphoid organs of the rat. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 401–412 1 fig.

55.—Angulo, J. J. Comparative scrotal and abdominal temperatures in a tropical wild rodent. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 54–57 1 fig.

56.—Anthony, H. E. Nature's deep freeze. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 58 1949 pp. 296–301 10 figs.

57.—Antonius, O. Über die Herkunft der Haustiere, insbesondere des Pferdes. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 80–81 1944 pp. 294–303.

58.—Ara, J. Wild life reserves in India: Bihar Province. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 283–289.

59.—Arai, H. Über die Thalamuskern des Rindes. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 43 1941 pp. 465–490 12 figs.

60.—Arambourg, C. L'Afrique, centre d'évolution, son rôle dans l'histoire paléontologique des hominiens. C.R. Ass. franç. Av. Sci. 64th 3 1945 pp. 37–47 1 fig.

61.—Arambourg, C. La classification des Primates et particulièrement des Hominiens. Mammalia Paris 12 1948 [1949] pp. 123–135 7 figs.

62.—Arambourg, C. Les gisements de vertébrés villafranchien de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. Geol. France (5) 19 1949 pp. 195–201 2 figs.

63.—Arellano, A. R. V. and Azcón, E. Pre-*Equus* horses from Goleta (Morelia) Michoacan, Mexico. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. 60 12 2 1949 p. 1871.

64.—Argyropulo, A. I. Individual and geographical variations in some species of *Apodemus* (Mammalia). Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 8 1946 pp. 195–220 1 fig. [Russian with English rés.]

Arifuku, S. *vide* Ogawa.

Arseniev, V. A. *vide* Nasimovitch.

Ashley Montagu, M. F. *vide* Oakley.

65.—Asling, C. W., Becks, H., Simpson, M. E. and Evans, H. M. The effect of thyroxin injections on growth and epiphyseal closure of the third metacarpal bone in hypophysectomised female rats. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 104 1949 pp. 255–260.

66.—Aspis, M. E. [The renewal of hairs and skin glands in Mammals]. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow (N.S.) 67 1949 pp. 1163–1166 4 figs. [In Russian].

67.—Astanin, L. P. [Additions to knowledge of growth changes occurring in antlers of the Crimean stag.] Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 471–478 3 figs. [In Russian].

68.—Astre, G. Albinisme complet d'un Renard des Pyrénées-Orientales. Mammalia Paris 12 1948 [1949] pp. 158–160.

69.—Astre, G. Un *Listriodon* à Meilhan d'Asterac. C.R. Séances Géol. France 1948 7–8 pp. 139–141.

70.—Astre, G. Migration d'un Mini-optère de Schreibers de Haute Ariège à Toulouse. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 83 1949 pp. 163–164.

71.—Astre, G. Albinisme complet d'un Renard des Pyrénées-Orientales. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 84 1949 pp. 78–80.

72.—Astre, G. Mastodontes à Gimet (turquoises de Planselve) et à Bédéchan. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 84 1949 pp. 147–150.

73.—Astre, G. Limons à boeuf brachycère sur les coteaux de Villemur. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 84 1949 pp. 157–158.

74.—Auerbach, C. and Falconer, D. S. A new mutant in the progeny of mice treated with nitrogen mustard. Nature London 163 1949 pp. 678–679.

75.—Augusto Silva, J. Animais selvagens, contribuição para o estudo da fauna cinegetica de Mocambique. Mocambique Document. trimestrial 45 1946 pp. 5–27 14 figs.

76.—Augusto Silva, J. Animais selvagens, contribuição para o estudo da fauna cinegetica de Mocambique. O hipopotamo. Mocambique Document. trimestrial 48 1946 pp. 29–48 5 figs.

77.—Ausserer, C. Der Alpensteinbock. 2nd ed. Vienna 1947 pp. 243 22 pls.

- 78.—Autrey, H. V. and Odum, E. P. Woodland Jumping Mouse (*Napaeozapus*) in Georgia. *J. Mammal* Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 200.
- 79.—Ayer, A. A. The anatomy of *Semnopithecus entellus*. Madras 1948 pp. 182. [N.V. Review Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **104** 1949 p. 261.]
- 80.—Baal, H. J. The indigenous mammals, reptiles and amphibians of the Channel Islands. *Bull. Soc. Jersiaise* **15** 1949 pp. 101–110.
- 81.—Babault, G. Notes ethnologiques sur quelques mammifères africains. *Mammalia* Paris **13** 1949 pp. 1–16, 57–68, 105–124.
- 82.—Badger, C. W. Black Squirrels. *Field* London **194** 1949 p. 946.
- 83.—Baffoni, G. M. Rilievi cranio-metrici in alcuni Microchiropteri nostrani. *Rend. Accad. Lincei* (8) **6** 2 1949 pp. 265–269 5 figs.
- 84.—Bailey, N. T. J. ii. The use of the product formula for the estimation of linkage in intercosses when differential viability is present. *Heredity* London **3** 1949 pp. 220–225.
- 85.—Bailey, N. T. J. iii. A method of allowing for differential viability in estimating linkage from backcross matings in coupling only or repulsion only. *Heredity* London **3** 1949 pp. 225–228.
- Baker, R. F. *vide* Pease.
- 86.—Baker, R. H. Mountain Lion in southeastern Texas. *J. Mammal*. Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 199.
- 87.—Banks, E. A Naturalist in Sarawak. *Kuching* 1949 pp. 125.
- 88.—Banks, E. Bornean Mammals. *Kuching* 1949 pp. 83 39 figs.
- 89.—Banks, F. R. The Chillingham Wild Cattle. *Country Life* London **106** 1949 p. 1678.
- 90.—Bannikov, A. G. [Geographical distribution and biological observations on *Equus hemionus* in Mongolia.] *Zool. J. Moscow* **27** 1948 pp. 65–74 3 figs. [In Russian].
- 91.—Bannikov, A. G. and Skalon, V. N. [A new subspecies of *Marmota* from Mongolia.] *C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **65** 1949 pp. 377–379. [In Russian].
- 92.—Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. and Morozova, S. V. [*Myopotamus coypus* Mol. as an improver of the overgrowing water-reservoirs]. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **68** 1949 pp. 935–937. [In Russian].
- 93.—Barbour, G. B. Ape or Man? An incomplete chapter of human ancestry from South Africa. *Ohio J. Sci.* **49** 1949 pp. 129–142 9 figs.
- 94.—Barbour, G. B. Makapansgat. *Scient. Monthly Lancaster Pa.* **69** 1949 pp. 141–147 6 figs.
- Barclay, W. R. *vide* Ahern.
- 95.—Barnes, C. T. Color nomenclature. *J. Mammal*. Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 81–82.
- Barnett, J. C. *vide* Noback.
- 96.—Barnett, S. A., Beasland, J. D., Leith, F. B. and Spencer, M. M. A concentrate of red squill as a rat poison, and its toxicity to domestic animals. *J. Hygiene, Cambridge* **47** 1949 4 pp. 431–433 1 table.
- Barnicot, N. A. *vide* Warwick James.
- 97.—Bartholomew, G. A. Jr. A census of Harbour Seals in San Francisco Bay. *J. Mammal*. Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 34–35 1 fig.
- 98.—Bashanov, V. S. [On problems of embryogenesis and growth changes in *Citellus major* Pall. 1770.] *Zool. J. Moscow* **27** 1948 pp. 547–554, 3 figs. [In Russian].
- 99.—Bassett, C. F. and Llewellyn, L. M. The molting and fur growth pattern in the adult Mink. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **42** 1949 pp. 751–755 1 fig.
- 100.—Bassett, D. L. The lutein cell population and mitotic activity in the corpus luteum of pregnancy in the albino rat. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **103** 1949 pp. 597–609 1 fig.
- Bataller, J. R. *vide* Crusafont Pairo.
- 101.—Bate, D. M. A. A new African fossil long-horned Buffalo. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) **2** 1949 pp. 396–398.
- 102.—Battaglia, R. L'uomo fossile di Quinzano e i protofanerantropi Europei del Pleistocene antico. *Mem. Mus. Stor. nat. Verona* **1** 1949 pp. 245–281 1 pl. 5 figs.

103.—Baudenon, P. Contribution à la connaissance du Potto de Bosman dans le Togo-Sud. *Mammalia Paris* 13 1949 pp. 79-99.

104.—Baumann, F. Die Freilebenden Säugetiere der Schweiz. Bern 1949 pp. 492 1 pl. 496 figs.

Bauza, J. *vide* Colom.

Baxter, J. S. *vide* Yoffey.

105.—Beach, F. A. and Gilmore, R. W. Response of male dogs to urine from females in heat. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 391-392.

Beasland, J. D. *vide* Barnett.

106.—Beatty, H. A. The mammals of St. Croix, V.I. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 28 1944 pp. 181-185.

107.—Beatty, R. A. and Fischberg, M. Spontaneous and induced triploidy in pre-implantation mouse eggs. *Nature London* 163 1949 pp. 807-808 1 fig.

108.—Beaux, O. de. Separazione sottogenerica degli Stambecchi iberici: *Tuocapra* subg. nov. (Nota preliminare) *Atti. Soc. ital. Milano* 88 1949 1-2 pp. 17-20 1 fig.

Becks, H. *vide* Asling.

109.—Becquet, A. À propos de pièges à chauves-souris. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville* 5 1942 pp. 23-24.

110.—Bedford, Duke of. Sika Deer: less well-known varieties. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 5-6 2 figs.

111.—Bedford, Duke of. Chinese Water Deer. *Field London* 193 1949 p. 78.

112.—Bedford, Duke of. Malformation of antlers. *Field London* 194 1949 p. 292.

Beer, J. R. *vide* Greeley.

113.—Beer, S. and Sacchetti, A. La diafisi e l'estremità distale del femore di "Strepsiceros strepsiceros." *Rend. Accad. Lincei* (8) 6 3 1949 pp. 347-352 1 pl. 2 figs.

Behrendt, R. *vide* Herre.

Behrndt, A. C. *vide* Mitchell.

114.—Bell, W. J. Jr. A box of old bones: a note on the identification of the Mastodon, 1766-1806. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Philad.* 93 2 1949 pp. 169-177 4 figs.

115.—Bemmel, A. C. V. van. Revision of the Rusine Deer in the Indo-Australian archipelago. *Treubia Buitenzorg* 20 1949 pp. 191-262 4 pls.

116.—Bemmel, A. C. V. van. A note on *Phalanger atrimaculatus* Tate (Mammalia, Marsupialia). *Treubia Buitenzorg* 20 1949 pp. 55-56.

117.—Bemmel, A. C. V. van. Mori-turi. *Chronica Nat. Batavia* 105 2 1949 pp. 35-44.

118.—Bemmel, A. C. V. van. Notes on Indo-Australian mammals (1-2). 1. A note on *Lutrogale perspicillata* (1. Geoffroy) (Mustelidae). 2. On the meaning of the name *Cervus javanicus* Osbeck 1765 (Tragulidae). *Treubia Buitenzorg* 20 1949 pp. 375-380.

119.—Benson, S. B. The Bat name *Myotis ruddi* Silliman and von Bloeker, a synonym of *Myotis volans longicrus* True. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 48-50.

Bentley, J. R. *vide* Fitch.

120.—Berckheimer, F. von. Ein Ovibos-Unterkiefer aus dem jüngeren Diluvium Oberschwabens. *Jahrb. Mitt. Oberrhein. Geol. Vereins. (N.F.)* 31 1942 [1945] pp. 101-110 2 figs.

121.—Berge, S. Inheritance of dun, brown and brindle colour in cattle. *Heredity London* 3 1949 pp. 195-204 2 pls.

Bergersen, B. *vide* Jahn.

122.—Berlin, H. Einige Funde der zahmen Katze, *Felis catus*, aus mittelalterlichen Lagerungen in Lund. *K. fysiog. Sällsk. Lund Förh.* 19 1949 pp. 191-203 5 figs.

123.—Bern, H. A. The distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the genital tract of male mammals. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 104 1949 pp. 361-377 14 figs.

Bern. H. A. *vide* Voge.

124.—Bernhoft-Osa, A. Nytt funn av bever—*Castor fiber* L.—i Bjerkreim. *Stavanger Mus. Arshft.* 55 1946 pp. 141-143 3 figs.

125.—Bernström, J. Om en kaskelot *Physeter catodon* Linné, strandad i Bohuslän 1718. *Fauna och Flora Uppsala* 1949 pp. 157-162.

126.—Bertran, C. Un essai de domestication de l'*Ovibos*. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen (10) 85 1949 pp. 31-35.

127.—Best, J. W. The Deer of Dorset. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. and Archaeol. Soc. 70 1949 pp. 118-120.

Betts, M. C. *vide* Silver.

128.—Bevelander, G. and Johnson, P. L. Alkaline phosphatase in amelogenesis. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 104 1949 pp. 125-135 2 pls.

129.—Bhat, N. R. A dominant mutant mosaic house mouse. Heredity London 3 1949 pp. 243-248 1 pl.

Bhattacharya, P. *vide* Mukherjee.

Birch, H. G. *vide* Riess.

130.—Blackman, T. M. Spider Monkeys. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 53 1949 pp. 351-353 3 figs.

131.—Blair, W. F. Extensions of the known ranges of three species of Texas mammals. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 201-202.

132.—Blair, W. F. Shade of pelage colour in two populations of Kangaroo Rats and remarks on the status of *Dipodomys merriami ambiguus* Merriam. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 388-390.

133.—Blair, W. F. and Miller, C. E., Jr. The mammals of the Sierra Vieja region, Southwestern Texas, with remarks on the biogeographic position of the region. Texas J. Sci. 1 1 1949 pp. 67-92.

134.—Blandau, R. J. Observations on implantation of the Guinea Pig ovum. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 19-47 6 pls.

135.—Blandau, R. J. Embryo-endometrial interrelationship in the rat and the guinea pig. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 104 1949 pp. 331-359 4 pls. 1 fig.

136.—Blandau, R. J. and Odor, D. L. The total number of spermatozoa reaching various segments of the reproductive tract in the female albino rat at intervals after insemination. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 93-109.

Blandau, R. J. *vide* Odor.

137.—Boardman, W. The hair tracts in Marsupials. Part III. Description of species, concluded. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 74 3-4 1949 pp. 192-195 2 figs.

138.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Problems of vole populations in the Middle East. Report on the population dynamics of the Levant Vole (*Microtus guentheri* D. et A.) Res. Council Israel Jerusalem 1949 pp. 1-77 8 figs.

139.—Bodenheimer, F. S. Ecological and physiological studies on some Rodents. Phys. Comp. Oecol. Haag. 1 1949 pp. 376-389.

140.—Bodenheimer, F. S. and Kopf, L. Natural History Section from a 9th Cent. "Book of Useful Knowledge" the Ungun Ae-Akhbâr of Ibn Qutayba, Leiden 1949 pp. 1-87.

141.—Bogliolo, L. and Chapadeiro, E. Some structural peculiarities of the telophragm and of the sarcolemma of the dog's myocardium. Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio 9 1949 pp. 475-478 1 fig.

142.—Bohlin, B. The sabre-toothed tigers once more. Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala 32 1946-48 pp. 11-20 1 fig.

Bolin, V. *vide* Anderson.

143.—Bolliger, A. and Whitten, W. K. The paracloacal (anal) glands of *Trichosuros vulpecula*. J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. 82 1949 1 pp. 36-43 4 pls.

144.—Bolognari, A. A proposito della recente cattura di alcuni esemplari di Capodoglio (*Physeter macrocephalus* L.) nel Mediterraneo. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco 1949 No. 949 pp. 1-43 1 pl. 3 figs.

Bondar, E. P. *vide* Vinogradov.

145.—Bonsma, J. C. Breeding cattle for increased adaptability to tropical and subtropical environments. J. agric. Sci. Cambridge 39 1949 pp. 204-221 7 pls.

146.—Boschma, H. and Umbgrove, J. H. F. Rapport over een manuscript van de heer D.A. Hooijer, getiteld: Man and other Mammals from Toalian sites in South-western Celebes. Verse. Afd. Natuurf. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 58 8 1949 p. 72.

147.—Bosman, E. The Pangolin looks pre-historic. African Wild Life Johannesburg 3 3 1949 pp. 229-231 4 pls.

148.—Bost, J. and Jullien, A. Sur trois types de monstres doubles chez les animaux domestiques. Ann. Scient. Franch-Compé, Besançon 4 1949 Zool. pp. 3-16 8 figs.

149.—Bourdelle, E. La distribution géographique des Équidés actuels. C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 383-387.

150.—Bourdelle, E. and Dezilière, M. Notes osteologiques et osteometriques sur la tête de l'ours des Pyrénées dans le cadre de l'ours brun en general (*Ursus arctos* L.). Mammalia Paris 13 1949 pp. 125-128.

151.—Bourdelle, E. and Rode, P. La rarefaction et la protection de certaines espèces de mammifères en Europe occidentale. C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 396-399.

152.—Bourlière, F. Quelques nouveaux fossiles d'importance pour l'histoire de l'homme. Terre et la Vie Paris 96 3 1949 pp. 120-121 1 fig.

153.—Bourne, G. H. The mammalian adrenal gland. Oxford 1949 pp. vi + 239 15 pls. 226 figs.

154.—Bovey, R. Un type nouveau d'hétérochromosomes chez un mammifère: le trivalent sexuel de *Sorex araneus* L. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich 23 1948 pp. 506-509 figs.

155.—Bovey, R. Les chromosomes des chiroptères. Rev. suisse zool. Genève 56 1949 p. 335.

156.—Bovey, R. Les chromosomes des chiroptères et des Insectivores. Rev. suisse zool. Genève 56 1949 pp. 371-460 2 pls. 220 figs.

157.—Bovey, R. La formule chromosomique de quelques Insectivores indigènes. Experientia, Basel 5 2 1949 pp. 72-73.

158.—Bower, W. T. Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries: 1945 (No. 15 pp. 1-63) 1946 (No. 17 pp. 1-70). Stat. Digest Fish Wildlife Serv. Washington D.C. 1948.

159.—Boyden, A. and Gerneroy, D. The relative position of the Cetacea among the orders of Mammalia as indicated by precipitin tests. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 105 1949 (Abst.) p. 530.

160.—Boyer, R. H. Mountain Coyotes kill yearling Black Bear in Sequoia National Park. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 75.

Braddock, Z. *vide* Wright.

161.—Braestrup, F. W., Thorson, G. and Wesenberg-Lund, E. Vort Lands Dyreliv Copenhagen 1 1949 pp. 502 figs. [Mammals pp. 1-142].

162.—Brambell, F. W. R., Hemmings, W. A., Henderson, M., Parry, H. J. and Rowlands, W. T. The route of antibodies passing from the maternal to the foetal circulation in rabbits. Proc. roy. Soc. London 136B 882 1949 pp. 131-144 2 figs.

163.—Bramwell, P. and Wood, C. Owlet Hole Cave: a late Pleistocene Rodent deposit. North Western Nat. Arbroath 22 3-4 [1949] pp. 235-239 1 fig.

164.—Braude, R. and Walker, D. M. Mortality, weight and body measurements at birth of Dairy Shorthorn calves. J. agric. Sci. Cambridge 39 2 1949 pp. 156-163.

165.—Breland, O. P. Animal Facts and Fallacies. New York 1948 pp. 268,

166.—Brenner, S. Multipolar meiosis in *Elephantulus*. Nature London 164 4168 1949 pp. 495-496 2 figs.

167.—Bretschneider, L. H. An electron-microscopical study of bull sperm III. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 52 1949 pp. 301-309 11 figs.

168.—Bretschneider, L. H. An electron-microscopical study of sperm IV (The sperm-tail of bull, horse and dog). Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 52 1949 pp. 526-534 8 figs.

169.—Bridgeman, N. T. Record keeping for laboratory animals. J. Hygiene, Cambridge 47 1949 pp. 197-201 figs.

170.—Brieger, H. G. Verändert eine einseitige pflanzliche Rohrnahrung bei der Ratte die Entwicklung des Gesichts und des Gehirnschadels. Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin 143 1949 pp. 347-364 16 figs.

171.—Brightwell, L. R. House to house at the Zoo: Sea Lions. Zoo Life London 4 1949 pp. 21-23 4 figs.

172.—Brightwell, L. R. House to house at the Zoo: Rodents. Zoo Life London 4 1949 pp. 92-94.

173.—Brightwell, L. R. Gallery of the doomed: animals facing extinction. Scot. Zoo Wildlife Edinb. 2 1949 pp. 126-129 2 pls.

Brink, V. C. *vide* Cowan.

174.—Britnell, F. Squirrel in Rabbit bury. Field London **193** 1949 p. 190.

175.—Broek, C. J. H. van den and Groot, A. P. de. The pH distribution in the Rat's stomach. Physiol. comp. oecol. Den. Haag **1** 1949 pp. 148–164 11 figs.

176.—Brom, T. P., Vovtchinskaya, Z. M. and Fedorova, L. V. [On the role of rapacious mammals in distribution of fleas of rodents]. Zool. J. Moscow **27** 1948 pp. 167–174. [In Russian].

177.—Broman, I. Ueber die Embryonalentwicklung der Blinddärme bei *Procyon*. Acta Anatomica Basel **7** 1949 pp. 87–126 22 figs.

178.—Bronzini, E. Ricerche parasitologiche e biologiche sul materiale del Giardino Zoologico di Roma II. Osservazioni preliminari sulla cristallizzazione delle emoglobine in alcune specie di mammiferi. Rend. Acc. Lincei **7** 1949 (8) 1–4 pp. 136–140.

179.—Broom, R. Another new type of fossil Ape-man. Nature London **163** 1949 p. 57 1 fig.

180.—Broom, R. The extinct Blue Buck of South Africa. Nature London **164** 1949 pp. 1097–1098 1 fig.

181.—Broom, R. Notes on the milk dentition of the Lion, Leopard and Cheetah. Ann. Transv. Mus. **21** 1949 pp. 183–185 2 figs.

182.—Broom, R. Plaster casts of specimens of hominoid Primates recently discovered in the Union of South Africa. Proc. Linn. Soc. London **161** 2 1949 p. 143.

183.—Broom, R. and Hughes, A. R. Notes on the fossil Baboons of the Makapan Caves. S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg **2** 1949 pp. 194–196 2 figs.

184.—Broom, R. and Robinson, J. T. A new type of fossil man. Nature London **164** 1949 pp. 322–323 1 fig.

185.—Broom, R. and Robinson, J. T. Thumb of the Swartkrans Ape-man. Nature London **164** 1949 pp. 841–842 1 fig.

186.—Broom, R. and Robinson, J. T. A new type of fossil Baboon, *Gorgopithecus major*. Proc. zool. Soc. London **119** 1949 pp. 379–386 1 pl. 7 figs.

187.—Broom, R. and Robinson, J. T. A new mandible of the ape-man *Plesianthropus transvaalensis*. Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol. Philad. **7** 1949 pp. 122–127 3 figs.

188.—Broom, R. and Robinson, J. T. The lower end of the femur of *Plesianthropus*. Ann. Transv. Mus. **21** 2 1949 pp. 181–182 1 fig.

189.—Broom, R. and Robinson, J. T. Man and ape-man: new discoveries from South Africa which supply two links of the evolutionary chain between the apes and man. Ill. London News **215** 1949 pp. 378–379 7 figs.

190.—Brooman, R. C. Additional specimens of *Pitymys pinetorum scalopsoides* for Elgin County, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 114–115.

191.—Brown, E. S. Notes on a few uncommon species on the list of the Vertebrates of Hertfordshire. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist Soc. **23** 2 1949 p. 74.

192.—Brown, G. L. and Burns, B. D. Fatigue and neuromuscular block in mammalian skeletal muscle. Proc. roy. Soc. London **136B** 883 1949 pp. 182–195 7 figs.

193.—Brown, R. W. and Pecora, W. T. Paleocene and Eocene strata in the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana. Science Lancaster Pa. **109** 1949 pp. 487–489.

194.—Bruce, H. M. and Parkes, A. S. Feeding and breeding of laboratory animals. VIII. Breeding of guinea-pigs. IX. A complete cubed diet for mice and rats. J. Hygiene Cambridge **46** 1948 pp. 434–437 figs. **47** 1949 pp. 202–208 figs.

195.—[Bruehl, W. E. van dem]. Les rongeurs nuisibles. Rats—souris—campagnols. Rev. Agric. Bruxelles **2** 7–8 1949 pp. 648–697 figs.

196.—Brunner, G. Alt-diluviale Faunareste aus dem Brennesselbau bei Pottenstein (Ofr.). Z. Deutsch Geol. Ges. Stuttgart **99** 1947[1949] pp. 210–214.

197.—Brunner, G. Das Gaisloch bei Münzinghof (Mfr.) mit Faunen aus dem Altdiluvium und aus jüngeren Epochen. Neues. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. Abhandl. **91** (B) 1949 pp. 1–34 7 figs.

Bullier, P. *vide* Urbain.

198.—Bullough, W. S. The effects of high and low temperatures on the epidermal mitotic activity of the adult male mouse. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1949 pp. 76–81 3 figs.

199.—Bullough, W. S. The relation between the epidermal mitotic activity and the blood sugar level in the adult male mouse, *Mus musculus* L. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1949 pp. 83–99 10 figs.

200.—Bullough, W. S. Age and mitotic activity in the male mouse, *Mus musculus* L. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1949 pp. 261–286 6 figs.

201.—Bullough, W. S. The action of colchicine in arresting epidermal mitosis. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1949 pp. 287–291 2 figs.

Burns, B. D. *vide* Brown.

202.—Burns, M. Studies on follicle population in relation to fleece changes in lambs of the English Leicester and Romney herds. *J. Agric. Sci. Cambridge* 39 1 1949 pp. 64–79 2 pls. 8 figs.

203.—Burns, R. K. Hormones and the differentiation of sex. Avery G. S. Ed. *Survey of Biol. Progress* N.Y. 1949 pp. 233–266 10 figs.

204.—Burr, M. Martens on a roof. *Field London* 193 1949 p. 76.

205.—Burt, W. H. Territoriality. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 25–27.

206.—Burt, W. H. Present distribution and affinities of Mexican Mammals. *Ann. Ass. Amer. Geograph.* 39 1949 pp. 211–218 1 fig.

207.—Burton, M. Man: vegetarian or carnivore? Ill. *London News* 214 1949 p. 146 7 figs.

208.—Burton, M. The Mongoose abroad and in the home. Ill. *London News* 214 1949 pp. 180–181 6 figs.

209.—Burton, M. Horse "chest-nuts": vestigial or still functional? Ill. *London News* 214 1949 p. 241 5 figs.

210.—Burton, M. A Wild Dog tamed. Ill. *London News* 214 1949 p. 380 3 figs.

211.—Burton, M. Rodents carve their way to success. Ill. *London News* 215 1949 p. 592 3 figs.

212.—Butler, P. How bats find their way. *Country Life London* 106 1949 pp. 191–192.

213.—Buxton, A. Rings of the Roe. *Field London* 194 1949 p. 944.

214.—Buxton, A. Roe Deer and their fairy rings: a sequel. *Country Life London* 106 1949 pp. 1367–1368 6 figs.

215.—Cagle, F. R. Notes on the Raccoon, *Procyon lotor megalodontus* Lowery. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 45–47.

216.—Calhoun, J. B. A method for self-control of population growth among mammals living in the wild. *Science Lancaster Pa.* 109 1949 pp. 333–335 1 fig.

217.—Cameron, A. W. Porcupine extracts quill. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 63 1949 p. 43.

218.—Camp, C. L., Welles, S. P. and Green, M. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates 1939–1943. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C.* 37 1949 pp. 1–371.

219.—Campbell, B. A. Roe Deer head punctured. *Field London* 193 1949 p. 386 1 fig.

Campbell, B. *vide* North.

220.—Campbell, T. D. The Krefft tooth—is it a human molar? *Rec. Austral. Mus.* 22 1949 pp. 200–206 1 fig.

221.—Campenhout, E. van. Les relations nerveuses de la glande interstielle des glandes génitales chez les mammifères. *Rev. canad. Biol. Montréal* 8 4 1949 pp. 374–429 9 figs.

222.—Cansdale, G. S. Wild life conservation in the Gold Coast. *J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London* 60 1949 pp. 8–14.

223.—Cantuel, P. Les Soricidés à dents pigmentées, variations dans la coloration. *Mammalia Paris* 12 1948 [1949] pp. 152–154 1 fig.

224.—Cantuel, P. Preparation rapide de pieces osteologiques. *Mammalia Paris* 13 1949 pp. 100–103.

225.—Cantuel, P. Faune des Vertébrés du Massif Central de la France. *Paris* 1949 pp. 404 240 figs. [Mammals pp. 27–106].

226.—Carr, G. Black Squirrels. *Field London* 194 1949 p. 784.

Carr, W. H. *vide* Reed.

227.—Carruthers, D. Beyond the Caspian. A naturalist in Central Asia. Edinburgh and London 1949 pp. xx + 290 22 pls.

Carter, H. B. *vide* Ferguson.

228.—Carter, T. C. Position of "Luxate" in the third linkage group of the House Mouse. *Nature* London 164 1949 p. 1138.

229.—Carvalho, J. C. M. Observações zoológicas no Rio das Mortes e no alto Xingu. *Pub. Avulsas Mus. nac. R. de J. No.* 5 1949 pp. 7-19.

230.—Castellanos, A. La presencia del genero "Urotherium" en el "Araucanense" del Valle de Yocavil (Santa Maria), provincias de Catamarca y Tucuman. *Publ. Inst. Fisiograf. Geol. Rosario* 7 35 1948 pp. 1-16 12 figs.

231.—Castellanos, A. Nuevos restos de *Lomaphrops corallinus* (Rov.). *Publ. Inst. Fisiograf. Geol. Rosario* 7 34 1948 pp. 1-42 17 figs.

232.—Casteret, N. My Caves. London 1947. [N.V.]

233.—Castle, W. E. and King, H. D. Linkage studies of the Rat. X. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington* 35 9 1949 pp. 545-546.

234.—Caubère, B. and R. Les Chirophtères des Grottes de Queire en 1948. *Mammalia Paris* 12 1948 [1949] pp. 136-139.

Causey, O. R. *vide* Laemmert.

235.—Cave, A. J. E. Notes on the nasal fossa of a young Chimpanzee. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 61-63 1 fig.

236.—Cei, G. Note oftalmologiche comparative sopra alcuni piccoli mammiferi delle collezioni del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova. *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* 63 1949 pp. 65-76 1 pl.

237.—Celestino da Costa, A. Les zones du cortex surrénal des mammifères. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 143 23-24 1949 pp. 1618-1620.

238.—Celestina da Costa, A. Les zones du cortex surrenal des mammiferes. *Arch. portug. Sci. biol.* 10 1 1949 pp. 44-47.

239.—Chadwick, W. S. How the Wild Dog hunts. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* 3 1 1949 pp. 20-23 figs.

240.—Chance, M. R. A. and Yaxley, D. C. New aspects of the behaviour of *Peromyscus* under audiogenic hyperexcitement. *Behaviour* Leiden 2 1949 pp. 96-105 20 figs.

Chang, H. T. *vide* Kempf.

241.—Chang, H. T. and Ruch, T. C. Spinal origin of the ventral supraoptic decussation (Gudden's commissure) in the Spider Monkey. *J. Anat. London* 83 1949 pp. 1-9 2 pls.

242.—Chang, H. T. and Ruch, T. C. The projection of the caudal segments of the spinal cord to the lingula in the Spider Monkey. *J. Anat. London* 83 1949 pp. 303-307 1 pl.

243.—Chang, T. K. Calcification in the fetuses of normal and Ancon sheep. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 105 1949 pp. 723-735 10 figs.

Chapadeiro, E. *vide* Bogliolo.

244.—Chapman, F. B. The Beaver in Ohio. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30, 1949 pp. 174-179.

245.—Chappell, W. M., Durham, J. W. and Savage, D. E. Rhinoceros mold in basalt. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C.* 60 12 2 1949 p. 1949.

Charipper, H. A. *vide* Rolle.

246.—Chatterjee, B. K. Animals of India. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* 24 2 1949 pp. 38-45.

247.—Chitty, D. and Kempson, D. A. Prebaiting small mammals and a new design of live trap. *Ecology Brooklyn* 30 1949 pp. 536-542 5 figs.

248.—Chomiak, M. Studies on the structure of the buccinator muscle in the horse, swine and rabbit. *Ann. Univ. M.C.—Skłodowska Lublin* 4C 7 1949 pp. 159-194 11 figs. [Polish with English rés.]

Christensen, S. *vide* Andreassen.

249.—Christison, Sir P. Golden Eagle *versus* Wild Cat. *Scot. Nat. Edinb.* 61 1949 pp. 121-122.

250.—Clark, A. H. The Invasion of New Zealand by People, Plants and Animals. *The South Island New Brunswick* 1949 pp. 1-465 81 figs.

251.—Clarke, R. Ambergris. Soap, Perfumery and Cosmetics London Feb. 1949 2 pp.

252.—Clarke, C. H. D. Fluctuations in populations. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 21-25.

253.—Cobb, E. H. Wild Goat heads. *Field London* 193 1949 p. 190 2 figs.

Cochran, V. A. *vide* Moody.

254.—Cockrum, E. L. Range extension of the Swamp Rabbit in Illinois. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 427-429 1 fig.

255.—Cockrum, E. L. Longevity in the Little Brown Bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 433-434.

256.—Colbert, E. H. The ancestry of Mammals. *Scient. Amer. N.Y.* 180 3 1949 pp. 40-43 figs.

257.—Coleman, R. H. *Neotoma floridana haematoresia* Howell (Wood Rat) in South Carolina. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 p. 200.

258.—Colman, J. S. The Newfoundland seal fishery and the second World War. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 18 1949 pp. 40-46 7 figs.

259.—Colom, G. and Bauzá, J. Sobre la extension del *Metaxitherium cuvieri* Christol, en las "mollasas" Vindobonienses de Mallorca. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 47 1-2 1949 pp. 91-92 1 pl.

260.—Comeaux, H. J. H. The lower reproductive tract of the cyclic female Golden Hamster. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 24 1949 pp. 272-284 20 figs.

261.—Conan Doyle, D. P. S. A large Bison. *Field London* 194 1949 p. 257 1 fig.

262.—Constantinesco, G. K., Derlogea, V. and Radu, G. Contributions à l'étude de la panachure des Souris. *Scient. Genet. Torino* 3 2 1949 pp. 131-146.

263.—Cook, A. H. and Maunton, E. R. Sex determination of Beaver fetuses. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 p. 72.

264.—Cooke, H. B. S. The fossil Suina of South Africa. *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 32 1 1949 pp. 1-44 19 figs.

265.—Cooke, H. B. S. Fossil mammals of the Vaal River deposits. *Geol. Survey S. Africa Dept. Mines Memoir* 35 (part 3) 1949 pp. 1-117 26 pls. 14 figs.

266.—Cooper, J. M. Traps. *Bull. Bur. Amer. Ethnol. Wash. D.C.* No. 143 1949 pp. 265-276 11 figs.

267.—Cope, J. B. Rough-legged Hawk feeds on Shrews. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 p. 432.

268.—Copley, H. The Pigs of Kenya. *Nature in E. Africa* 2 2 1949 pp. 6-10.

269.—Cordier, C. Our Belgian Congo expedition comes home. *Animal Kingdom New York* 52 1949 pp. 99-114 18 figs.

270.—Correia Madeira, A. Sur une substance fuchsinophile dans les cellules des glandes parathyroides et sa signification sécrétoire. *Arch. Portug. Sci. biol.* 9 2-3 [1948] pp. 159-163 2 pls.

271.—Couto, C. de P. Sobre os vertebrados fósseis da coleção Sellow do Uruguai. *Bol. Min. Agric. Geol. Min. Rio de Janeiro* 125 1948 pp. 1-14 8 pls.

272.—Couturier, M. Cornes d'Isard et cornes de chamois records de France. *Mammalia Paris* 13 1949 pp. 49-51.

273.—Couturier, M. Sur les traces de mes 500 Chamois de France. *Paris* 1949 pp. 273 14 photos.

274.—Cowan, I. McT. Rabies as a possible population control of Arctic Canidae. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 396-398 1 fig.

275.—Cowan, I. McT. and Brink, V. C. Natural game lies in the Rocky Mountain National Parks of Canada. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 379-387.

276.—Cowie, M. H. National Parks and Reserves in Kenya. *J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London* 60 1949 pp. 14-20.

277.—Crary, D. D. and Sawin, P. B. Morphogenetic studies in the Rabbit. VI. Genetic factors influencing the ossification pattern of the limbs. *Genetics. Menasha* 34 1949 pp. 508-523 6 figs.

Crichton, V. *vide* Peterson.

Crouch, W. E. *vide* Silver.

278.—Crusafont Pairo, M. Los castores fósiles de Espana II. *Biometria. Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp.* 61 1948 pp. 425-449 10 figs.

279.—Crusafont Pairo, M., Villalta, J. F. de, and Bataller, J. R. Los castores fósiles de España. I. Parte general y descriptiva. *Bol. Inst. Geol. Esp.* 61 1948 pp. 319-423 11 pls. 37 figs.

- 280.—Currier, W. W. The effect of den flooding on Woodchucks. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 429-430.
- 281.—Cuthbertson, D. P. Microbial digestion in the alimentary tract. *Nature* London **164** 4181 1949 pp. 1030-1031.
- 282.—D'Abadie, R. Note sur les captures dans le Nord du Département de la Haute-Vienne de trois micro-mammifères méridionaux. *Mammalia* Paris **12** 1948 [1949] pp. 155-157.
- 283.—Dahlberg, A. A. Protostylid in Arizona Indians. *S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg* **2** 1949 pp. 247-248.
- 284.—Dahr, E. On the systematic position of *Phlaocyon leucosteus* Matthew and some related forms. *Ark. zool.* Stockholm **41** A11 1949 pp. 1-15 3 figs.
- 285.—Dalcq, A. M. and Seaton-Jones, A. La répartition des éléments basophiles dans l'oeuf du Rat et du Lapin et son intérêt pour la morphogénèse. *Bull. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci. (5)* **35** 5 1949 pp. 500-511 3 figs.
- 286.—Dalquest, W. W. The White-lipped Peccary in the State of Veracruz Mexico. *An. Inst. Biol. Mexico* **20** 1949 pp. 411-413 2 figs.
- 287.—Dalquest, W. W. and Hall, E. R. Five Bats new to the known fauna of Mexico. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 424-427.
- 288.—Dalquest, W. W. and Hall, E. R. A new subspecies of Funnel-eared Bat (*Natalus mexicanus*) from Eastern Mexico. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 153-154.
- 289.—Dart, R. A. The predatory implemental technique of *Australopithecus*. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 1-38 5 pls.
- 290.—Dart, R. A. The cranio-facial fragment of *Australopithecus prometheus*. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 187-211 1 pl. 7 figs.
- 291.—Dart, R. A. The first pelvic bones of *Australopithecus prometheus*: preliminary note. *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 254-257 2 figs.
- 292.—Dart, R. A. Innominate fragments of *Australopithecus prometheus*. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 301-332 1 pl. 6 figs.
- 293.—Dart, R. A. A second adult palate of *Australopithecus prometheus*. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 335-338 1 fig.
- 294.—Dart, R. A. The bone-bludgeon hunting technique of *Australopithecus*. *S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg* **2** 1949 pp. 151-152 2 figs.
- Davies, A. W. *vide* Rodahl.
- 295.—Davies, D. H. Cape Fur Seals find sanctuary. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* **3** 4 1949 pp. 281-286, 293 6 photos.
- Davies, D. V. *vide* Harrison.
- 296.—Davies, J. L. Observations on the Grey Seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) at Ramsey Island, Pembrokeshire. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **119** 1949 pp. 673-692 2 pls. 5 figs.
- 297.—Davis, D. D. The shoulder architecture of Bears and other carnivores. *Fieldiana zool. Chicago* **31** 1949 pp. 285-305 8 figs.
- 298.—Davis, D. D. and Story, H. E. The female external genitalia of the Spotted Hyena. *Fieldiana zool. Chicago* **31** 1949 pp. 277-283 2 figs.
- 299.—Davis, D. E. The weight of wild Brown Rats at sexual maturity. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 125-130.
- 300.—Davies, D. E. and Fales, W. T. The distribution of Rats in Baltimore, Maryland. *Amer. J. Hyg. Baltimore* **49** 1949 pp. 247-254 4 figs.
- Davis, D. E. *vide* Emlen.
- 301.—Davis, D. H. S. The affinities of the South African Gerbils of the genus *Tatera*. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **118** 1949 pp. 1002-1018 3 figs.
- 302.—Davis, D. H. S. Current methods of controlling rodents and fleas in the campaign against bubonic plague and murine typhus. *J. Roy. Sanitary Inst. London* **69** 3 1949 pp. 171-175.
- 303.—Davis, M. Parturition of the Nubian Giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis*). *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 306-307.
- 304.—Dawbin, W. H. Biological interests at a whaling station. *Tuatara Wellington N.Z.* **1** 3 1948 pp. 14-20 1 fig.

305.—Day, A. M. Old man of the Pribilofs. *Scient. Monthly Lancaster Pa.* 68 5 1949 pp. 329-337 7 figs.

306.—Dean, F. Notes on the Water Shrew. *Naturalist London* No. 829 1949 pp. 75-76.

307.—de Beer, G. R. Vestiges de la dent d'éclosion chez les mammifères marsupiaux. *C. R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1949 [1949] pp. 326-327.

308.—Debot, L. Les mammifères de chez nous (suite). Les mammifères de la ferme (fin). *Nat. Belges, Bruxelles* 24 12 1943 pp. 194-198 1 fig.

309.—Dechambre, E. La théorie de la foetalisation et la formation des races de Chiens. *C. R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 [1949] pp. 393-396.

310.—Dechambre, E. La theorie de la foetalisation et la formation des races de chiens et de porcs. *Mammalia Paris* 13 1949 pp. 130-137 1 fig.

311.—Deevey, E. S. Jr. Biogeography of the Pleistocene Part 1: Europe and North America. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C.* 60 9 1949 pp. 1315-1416 27 figs.

312.—Defner, F. Das Alpenmurmeltier. *Oesterreichs Weidwerk* 21 1949 pp. 161-164 figs. [N.V.]

313.—Degener, O. Flying Foxes. *Nats. S. Pac. Exped. Fiji Honolulu* 1949 pp. 247-248 1 pl.

314.—Dehm, R. Ein besonders kleiner Bär (*Ursus schertzi* n. sp.) aus dem Löss von Achenheim bei Strassburg im Elsass. *Monats. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart* B6 1943 pp. 137-153 2 figs.

315.—Dehm, R. Frühe Hirschgeweihe aus dem Miocän Süddeutschlands. *Monats. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart* B4 1944 pp. 81-98 11 figs.

316.—Dekeyser, P. L. Un Viverriné nouveau d'Afrique occidentale: *Pseudogenetta villiersi* (gen. et sp. nova). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) 21 4 1949 pp. 421-424.

317.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some fossil animals from Ceylon. *J. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. Colombo* 33 1937 pp. 165-168 2 figs.

318.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some fossil animals from Ceylon, Part IV. *J. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. Colombo* 36 1945 p. 80 1 fig.

319.—Dérivière, M. L'avion et la pêche à la baleine. *Nature Paris* No. 3173 1949 pp. 287-288 3 figs.

Derlogea, V. *vide* Constantinesco.

320.—Derochette, M. Les Gorilles en territoire de Shabunda. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville* 4 1941 1 pp. 7-9.

321.—Desaive, P. Etude des processus compensateurs de l'appareil folliculaire dans l'ovaire de Lapine adulte. *Arch. Biol. Liège* 60 1949 pp. 139-205 3 figs.

322.—Desaive, P. Etude des follicules à ovocytes doubles ou multiples dans l'ovaire de Lapine adulte. *Arch. Biol. Liège* 60 1949 pp. 357-407 3 pls.

323.—Desaive, P. Etude des modalités réactionnelles du tissu de soutien de l'ovaire adulte en liaison avec les variations de composition et de forme de l'appareil folliculaire. *Arch. Biol. Liège* 60 1949 pp. 409-439 2 pls.

324.—Detwiler, S. R. The eye of the Chinchilla (*C. lanigera*). *J. Morph. Philadelphia* 84 1949 pp. 123-144 20 figs.

325.—de Vos, A. Timber Wolves (*Canis lupus lycaon*) killed by cars on Ontario highways. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 p. 197.

326.—de Vos, A. and Allin, A. E. Some notes on Moose parasites. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 430-431.

Deziliere, M. *vide* Bourdelle.

327.—Dias-Amado, L. E. La structure des vaisseaux des os du Chat. *Arch. portug. Sci. biol.* 9 2-3 [1948] pp. 164-166 2 pls.

328.—Dice, L. R. The selection index and its test of significance. *Evolution Lancaster Pa.* 3 3 1949 pp. 262-265.

329.—Dice, L. R. Variation of *Peromyscus maniculatus* in parts of western Washington and adjacent Oregon. *Contr. Lab. Vertebr. Biol. Univ. Michigan* 1949 44 pp. 1-34.

330.—Dickson, V. The earless sheep of Oman. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 p. 96 1 fig.

331.—Dickson, V. The Jerboa. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 104-105 2 figs.

332.—Didier, R. Etude systematique de l'os penien des mammifères (suite). Famille des Félidés. Mammalia Paris 13 1949 pp. 17-37 16 figs.

333.—Dietrich, W. O. *Anthracotherium dalmatinum* H.v.M. und die Altersfrage der Promina-Schichten. Monats. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart B1 1944 pp. 17-22 1 fig.

334.—Dietrich, W. O. Zum fossilen Vorkommen der Rohratte *Thryonomys swinderianus* (Temminck 1827). Monats. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont Stuttgart B5-8 1948 pp. 236-239 1 fig.

335.—Dietrich, W. O. Nashornreste aus dem Quartär Deutsch—Ostafrikas. Palaeontographica Stuttgart A96 4 1945 pp. 45-90 7 pls. 1 fig.

336.—Dietrich, W. O. Stetigkeit und Unstetigkeit in der Pferdegeschichte. Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. Abhandl. 91 (B) 1949 pp. 121-147 2 pls.

337.—Dijkgraaf, S. Nieuws omtrent "Spallanzani's Vleermuizenproef." Vakbl. Biol. Helder 29 1949 pp. 21-24.

338.—Dijkgraaf, S. Spallanzani und die Fledermäuse. Experimentia, Basel 5 2 1949 pp. 90-92 1 fig.

Dill, H. H. *vide* Twichell.

339.—Donald, H. P. The inheritance of a tail abnormality associated with urogenital disorders in pigs. J. Agric. Sci. Cambridge 39 1949 pp. 164-173 1 pl.

340.—Donald, H. P. Inbreeding as an alternative to outbreeding. J.R. agric. Soc. London 109 1948 pp. 166-174.

341.—Dordick, I. L. The effect of high temperature and humidity upon cattle. Acta Tropica Basel 6 3 1949 pp. 221-245.

342.—Dorst, J. Remarques sur la dentition de lait des Chiroptères. Mammalia Paris 13 1949 pp. 45-48 2 figs.

Dosekun, F. *vide* Gatenby.

343.—Dottrens, A. Recherches sur l'ensemble tendineux extenseur-interosseux des Singes Anthropoïdes, à l'extrémité des membres supérieurs et inférieurs. Arch. Sci. Genève 2 2 1949 pp. 363-365.

344.—Douglas, J. W. B., Hanson, D. A. and Zuckerman, S. The effect of sex-hormones on the performance of a learned response. J. exp. Biol. Cambridge 25 4 1945 pp. 395-405 3 figs.

345.—Dreyer, R. Badger-watching for beginners. Country life London 106 1949 p. 906 3 figs.

346.—Drieux, H. and Thiery, G. Placentation chez les mammifères domestiques. I. Placenta des équidés. II. Placenta des Suidés. Rec. Méd. Vét.—École d'Alfort Paris 125 5 and 10 1949 pp. 197-214, 437-455 figs.

347.—Driver, E. C. Mammal remains in owl pellets. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame 41 1 1949 pp. 139-142.

Drugg, H. *vide* Moody.

348.—Dubois-Prevost, R. Le dent (embryologie, histologie, physiologie). Paris 1949 pp. 102 5 pls. 30 figs.

349.—Duchemin, G. Les elephants de Mauritanie. Notes Africaines Dakar No. 44 1949 pp. 127-129 1 fig.

350.—Duckworth, J. and Rattray, G. B. The three-quarter-bred Holstein-Zebu heifer. Pt. III. The age of puberty. Empire J. exp. Agric. Oxford 17 65 1949 pp. 23-27 figs.

Dufour, Y *vide* Gruet.

351.—Duke, K. L. Some notes on the histology of the ovary of the Bobcat (Lynx) with special reference to the corpora lutea. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 111-131 4 pls.

352.—Dunbar, M. J. The Pinnipedia of the Arctic and Subarctic. Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 85 1949 pp. 1-22.

353.—Dunton, S. More photographs of the Congo collection. Animal Kingdom New York 52 1949 pp. 149-153 5 figs.

Durham, J. W. *vide* Chappell.

354.—Durrell, G. M. The Angwantibo. Zoo Life London 4 1949 p. 29.

355.—Durrell, G. M. Giant Booming Squirrels. Field London 193 1949 p. 664.

356.—Durward, A. and Rudall, K. M. Studies on hair growth in the rat. J. Anat. London 83 1949 pp. 325-335 4 pls. 1 fig.

357.—Eadie, W. R. Hibernating Meadow Jumping Mouse. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 307–308.

358.—Eadie, W. R. Red Fox transports play or training items to new den. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 p. 308.

359.—Eadie, W. R. Predation on *Sorex* by *Blarina*. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 308–309.

Eakin, R. M. *vide* Harris.

360.—Eastmure, G. B. Indian One-horned Rhinoceros. *Field London* 194 1949 pp. 891–892 4 figs.

Ebert, R. H. *vide* Ahern.

361.—Eckstein, G. Concerning a dog's word comprehension. *Science Lancaster Pa.* 109 1949 p. 494.

362.—Eckstein, P. Patterns of the mammalian sexual cycle. *Acta anatomica Basel* 7 1949 pp. 389–410.

Edmonds, H. W. *vide* Sawin.

Edwards, J. E. *vide* Hickman.

363.—Ehrenberg, K. Berichte über Ausgrabungen in der Salzofenhöhle im Toten Gebirge. IV Die Sichtung des Fundmaterials im oberösterreichischen Landesmuseum. *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 86 1949 pp. 43–46.

364.—Ehrlich, I. Über Chromosomenzahl, Hodenzyklen und Brunst bei *Martes foina* Erxl. *Rev. suisse Zool. Genève* 56 1949 pp. 621–626 1 fig.

365.—Eisley, L. C. Franz Weidenreich, 1873–1948. *Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol. Philad.* 7 1949 pp. 241–253.

366.—Eisentraut, M. Beobachtungen über Lebensdauer und jährliche Verlustziffern bei Fledermäusen, insbesondere bei *Myotis myotis*. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.)* 78 1949 pp. 193–216 1 fig.

367.—Eklundh, A. The lynx in southern Sweden 1937–1947. *Svensk. Faun. Rev.* 9 2 1947 pp. 47–53 1 fig. [N.V. In Swedish.]

368.—Elias, H. A re-examination of the structure of the mammalian liver. I. Parenchymal architecture. *Amer. J. Anat. Philad.* 84 2 1949 pp. 311–333 5 pls.

369.—Eligulashvili, I. C. [Some data on the evolution of the lower aperture of the pelvis and the mechanism of confinement in Primates]. *J. Gen. Biol. Moscow* 10 1949 pp. 325–331 fig. [In Russian.]

370.—Elizaryeva, M. V. [Occurrence of a Jerboa (Dipodidae, *Salpingotus*, Vinograd.) in the boundary of U.S.S.R.]. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 66 1949 pp. 495–498 2 figs. [In Russian.]

371.—Ellerman, J. R. Families and genera of living Rodents. Vol. III, Part I, 1949. London pp. 210.

372.—Ellerman, J. R. On the prior name for the Siberian Lemming and the Genotype of *Glis* Erxleben. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 2 1949 pp. 893–894.

373.—Ellinger, P. Effect of nitrogen mustard on an inherited character in the Rat. *Nature London* 164 1949 pp. 1095–1096.

374.—Ellinger, P. and Abdelkaker, M. M. Nicotinamide metabolism in mammals. *Bio-chem. J. Cambridge* 44 1 1949 pp. 77–87 tables.

375.—Ellison, N. F. Report on the Mammals, Reptiles and Amphibians, 1947–48. *Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm.* 28th 1949 pp. 5–7.

376.—Elsden, S. R. and Phillipson, A. J. Ruminant digestion. *Ann. Res. Biochem. Stanford Cal.* 17 1948 pp. 705–726.

377.—Elton, C. Movements of Arctic Fox populations in the region of Baffin Bay and Smith Sound. *Polar Rec. Cambridge* 5 1949 pp. 296–305 1 fig.

378.—Emlen, J. T., Stokes, A. W. and Davis, D. E. Methods for estimating populations of Brown Rats in urban habitats. *Ecology Brooklyn* 30 1949 pp. 430–442 6 figs.

379.—Emslie, R. D. and Weinmann, J. P. The architectural pattern of the boundary between epithelium and connective tissue of the gingiva in the Rhesus monkey. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 105 1949 pp. 35–57 3 pls.

380.—Ennouchi, E. Repartition paléogéographique des Proboscidiens et des Rhinocéridés au Maroc. *C.R. Congrès. Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 [1949] pp. 559–560.

381.—**Ennouchi, E.** Le gisement de Vertébrés pléistocènes d'Ain Rorh. C.R. Séances Soc. géol. Fr. Paris 6 1949 pp. 111–112.

382.—**Ennouchi, E.** Sur la presence de trois especes de Mastodontes au Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 25-27 1949 pp. 49–51.

383.—**Erasmus, G. D.** I Proboscidi fossili nello stato attuale della scienza. Rend. Acc. Napoli (4) 15 1949 pp. 41–53 2 figs.

384.—**Erickson, A. B.** Summer populations and movements of the Cotton Rat and other rodents on the Savannah River Refuge. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 133–140 1 pl.

385.—**Erkamo, V.** Über die Brandmaus, *Apodemus agrarius* (Pall.), im fennoskandischen naturhistorischen Gebiet. Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki 2 1949 pp. 34–40 1 map.

386.—**Errett, E. L.** The suicide rats of Norway. Ill. London News 215 1949 p. 318 3 figs.

387.—**Estrella, J. A.** Observaciones sobre nuevos rodenticidas en Perú. Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Wash. D.C. 27 12 1948 pp. 1148–1149.

388.—**Evans, F. C.** A population study of House Mice (*Mus musculus*) following a period of local abundance. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 351–363 1 fig.

**Evans, H. M.** *vide* Asling.

389.—**Evans, I. A.** and **W. C.** Effect of young grass in the diet on the onset of sexual maturity. Nature London 163 1949 pp. 908–909.

390.—**Fabriani, R.** Osservazioni sulle forme di “*Neosqualodon*” del Miocene della Sicilia. Rend. Acc. Lincei (8) 6 1949 4 pp. 428–430 1 fig.

**Fajer, A.** *vide* Junqueira.

**Falconer, D. S.** *vide* Auerbach.

**Fales, W. T.** *vide* Davis.

**Falkenbach, C. H.** *vide* Schultz.

391.—**Farris, E. J.** and **Griffith, J. Q.** The Rat in laboratory investigation. Philadelphia 1949 pp. xvi+542 177 figs.

392.—**Faulconer, R. J.** Congenital hydronephrosis in the hooded rat. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 69–75 1 fig.

**Fawcett, D. W.** *vide* Waldo.

**Fawcett, D. W.** *vide* Wislocki.

**Fedorova, L. V.** *vide* Brom.

393.—**Fell, H. M.** and **Hughes, A. F.** Mitosis in the Mouse: a study of living and fixed cells in tissue cultures. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London 90 1949 4 pp. 355–380, 8 pls. 6 figs.

394.—**Feltmann, C. F.** and **Vervoort, W.** Walvisvaart. Biologische en technische grondslagen van de moderne antaretische Walvisvaart. Noorduijns Wet. Reeks, 35 Gorinchem 1949 pp. 304 22 figs.

395.—**Feremutsch, K.** and **Strauss, F.** Beitrag zum weiblichen Genitalzyklus der madagassischen Centetinen. Rev. suisse Zool. Genève 56 Supp. 1 1949, pp. 1–110, 83 figs.

396.—**Ferguson, K. A., Carter, H. B.** and **Hardy, M. H.** Studies of comparative fleece growth in Sheep. 1. The quantitative nature of inherent differences in wool-growth rate. Aust. J. Scient. Res. Melbourne 2B 1 1949 pp. 42–81, 24 figs.

397.—**Fernandez, B. W.** Contribucion a la histofisiologia y morfologia experimental del cuerpo tiroides, analisis critico de los trabajos realizados por el Prof. Juan Noe, de 1929–1938. Biologica, Santiago de Chile 1949 Fasc. 6–7 pp. 119–209 81 figs.

398.—**Fernandez, M.** Sobre la Vizcacha (*Lagostomus trichodactylus* Brooks) sus viviendas y su protection. Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba 38 1949 3–4 pp. 347–378, 2 pls. 6 figs.

399.—**Filologo, G.** Recherches sur la structure de la membrane du tympan chez les differents vertebres. Acta Anatomica Basel 7 1949 pp. 248–272 17 figs.

400.—**Findenegg, I.** Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Wirbeltiere in Kärnten. Carinthia II. Klagenfurt Sonderheft 11 1948 pp. 38–64.

401.—**Finlay, J.** Mouse control in orchards. Proc. Washington St. hort. Assoc. 1948 [1949] pp. 125–130.

402.—**Finlayson, H. H.** The identity of a supposed human molar from the Wellington Caves of New South Wales. Rec. Austral. Mus. 22 1949 pp. 163–170, 2 pls. 1 fig.

Fischberg, M. *vide* Beatty.

403.—Fisher, R. A. 1. Note on the test of significance for differential viability in frequency data from a complete three-point test. *Heredity*, London 3 1949 pp. 215–219.

404.—Fisher, R. A. A preliminary linkage test with *Agouti* and *Undulated* mice. I. The fifth linkage-group. *Heredity* London 3 1949 pp. 229–241.

405.—Fitch, H. S. and Bentley, J. R. Use of California annual-plant forage by range rodents. *Ecology*, Brooklyn, 30 1949, pp. 306–321 4 figs.

406.—Fitch, J. E. and Wilson, R. C. Observations on the Northern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga angustirostris*. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 [pp. 192–194 1 fig.

407.—Fitter, R. S. A check-list of the Mammals, Reptiles and Amphibia of the London Area, 1900–1949. *London Nat. No.* 28 1949 pp. 98–115.

408.—Fitzgerald, G. L. Squirrel in rabbit bury. *Field* London 193 1949 p. 22.

409.—Fleay, D. That curious marsupial, the Cuscus. *Animal Kingdom* New York 52 1949 pp. 22–25 3 figs.

410.—Fleay, D. The shy Australian Water Rat. *Animal Kingdom* New York 52 1949 pp. 54–58, 3 figs.

411.—Fleay, D. Australia's vivacious Sugar Glider. *Animal Kingdom*, New York 52 1949 pp. 70–76, 95, 3 figs.

412.—Fleay, D. The peculiar little Numbat. *Animal Kingdom* New York 52 1949 pp. 144–148 4 figs.

413.—Fleay, D. The odorous and curiously-named Cuscus. III. *London News* 214 1949, pp. 638–639 9 figs.

414.—Fleay, D. The Yellow-footed Marsupial Mouse. *Vict. Nat.* Melbourne 65 12 1949 pp. 273–277 2 pls. 1 fig.

415.—[Flerov, N. H.] [Regenerative and degenerative phenomena in the histogenesis of the transitory epithelium and their physiological importance.] *J. Gen. Biol.* Moscow 10 1949 [pp. 431–449 73 figs. [In Russian.]

416.—Fletcher, H. O. "Thar she blows": whaling in Antarctic Seas. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* Sydney 9 1949 pp. 393–397, 3 figs.

417.—Flett, G. Spotted Lion. *Field* London 193 1949 p. 76.

418.—Flizot, P. Les Elephants des regions du Nord-Cameroun et de la Benoue. *Mammalia* Paris 12 1948 [1949] pp. 148–151.

419.—Flury, A. New locality records for the Deer Mouse, *Peromyscus m. pallescens* (Allen). *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 199–200.

420.—Folley, S. J. Biochemical aspects of mammary gland function. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge* 24 3 1949 pp. 316–354 1 fig.

421.—Forbes, A. Game in the Sudan. *Country Life* London 105 1949 pp. 1068–1071 4 figs.

422.—Francis, K. C. and Mulligan, R. M. The weight of the pituitary gland of the male dog in relation to body weight and age, with a differential cell count of the anterior lobe. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* 85 1949 pp. 141–161 1 fig.

Frankenthal, L. *vide* Junqueira.

423.—Fraser, F. C. A narwhal in the Thames Estuary. *Nature* London 163 1949 p. 575.

424.—Fraser, F. C. A specimen of *Sotalia t̄ousz̄ii* Kukenthal from the coast of Senegal. *J. Mamm.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 274–276. 2 pls.

425.—Fraser, F. C. Some letters of William Scoresby Junior. *Polar. Rec.* Cambridge 5 1949 pp. 306–308 2 figs.

426.—Fraser, F. C. and Parker, H. W. Guide for the identification and reporting of stranded whales, dolphins, porpoises and turtles on the British coasts. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 1949 pp. viii+42 41 figs.

427.—Frechkop, S. La classification des ongulés actuels. C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 (1949) pp. 379–383.

428.—Frechkop, S. Le remplacement des dents chez les Ruminants. C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 (1949) p. 408.

429.—Frechkop, S. Le crâne de l'homme en tant que crâne de mammifère. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 25 23 1949 pp. 1–12 7 figs.

430.—**Frechhop, S.** Notes sur les mammifères. XXXVI. Explication biologique, fourni par les Tatous, d'un des caractères distinctifs des Xénarthres et d'un caractère adaptatif analogue chez les Pangolins. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 25 28 1949 pp. 1-12 9 figs.

431.—**Frechhop, S. and Yepes, J.** Étude systématique et zoogéographie des Dasypodidae conservés à l'Institut. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg.* 25 5 1949 pp. 1-55 20 figs.

432.—**Freudenberg, H.** Die oberoligocänen Nager von Gaimersheim bei Ingolstadt und ihre Verwandten. *Palaeontographica Stuttgart* 92A 3-6 1941 pp. 99-164, 4 pls. 70 figs.

433.—**Friant, M.** Le cerveau du *Centetes*, insectivore Malgache. *C.R. Ass. Anat. Paris* 1948 No. 51 pp. 196-200 figs.

434.—**Friant, M.** Les Musaraignes (Soricidae) quaternaires et actuelles de l'Europe occidentale. Caractères dentaires et ostéologiques, bases de leur classification. *Ann. Soc. Géol. Nord. Lille* 67 1949 pp. 222-269 23 figs.

435.—**Friant, M.** Principaux caractères anthropologiques du squelette quaternaire de Memer (Aveyron). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 228 1949 pp. 2051-2053 1 fig.

436.—**Friant, M.** Les caractéristiques fondamentales du cerveau des Ongulés périssodactyles. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 229 1949 pp. 1087-1059 1 fig.

437.—**Friant, M.** Sur le problème des Chevaux quaternaires d'Europe. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 94 1 1949 pp. 41-44 2 figs.

438.—**Friant, M.** Sur le degré d'intelligence des animaux et son expression anatomique. *Scientia Bologna* 84 1949 pp. 201-207 figs.

439.—[**Fridenshtein, A. Y.**] [On histogenesis of some bones of Mammals.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 68 1949 pp. 931-933. [In Russian.]

440.—**Friley, C. E. Jr.** Use of the baculum in age determination of Michigan Beaver. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 261-267 1 pl.

441.—**Friley, C. E. Jr.** Age determination, by use of the baculum, in the river Otter, *Lutra c. canadensis* Schreber *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 102-110 2 pls. 1 fig.

**Friley, M.** *vide* Raynaud.

442.—**Gaffikin, P.** *Gorilla gorilla beringei*. Post mortem report. *E. Afr. med. J.* 26 1949 8 pp. 224-227 4 pls.

443.—**Garcia, C. S.** Notas y datos de estratigrafía española. *Bol. soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 46 1949 9-10 pp. 749-757 1 fig. 1 pl.

444.—**Garcia, C. S.** Datos retrospectivos de paleontología madrilená. *R. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. Tomo Extraord.* 1949 1946 pp. 451-458 1 pl. 3 fig.

445.—**Garlough, F. E. and Spencer, D. H.** Control of destructive mice. *Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C.* No. 36 1944 pp. 1-37 27 figs.

446.—**Garlough, F. E., Welch, J. F. and Spencer, H. J.** Rabbits in relation to crops. *Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C.* No. 11 1942 pp. 1-20 12 figs.

**Garlough, F. E.** *vide* Silver.

447.—**Garrod, D.** New light on man's remote ancestry: the oldest skull yet found in France; a discovery which revises theories of human evolution. *Ill. London News* 214 1949 pp. 782-783 10 figs.

448.—**Gatenby, J. B., Moussa, T. A. A. and Dosekun F.** The cytoplasmic inclusions of the fixed spinal cord cells of the kitten with the Zernicke microscope and Sudan dyes. *Cellule Louvain* 53 1 1949 pp. 14-32 2 pls.

449.—**Gazin, C. L.** A leptictid insectivore from the middle Eocene Bridger formation of Wyoming. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 39 1949 pp. 220-223.

**Gealey, W. K.** *vide* Stirton.

450.—**Gee, E. P.** The Indian Rhinoceros. *Loris Colombo* 5 1949 pp. 73-76 3 figs.

451.—**Gee, E. P.** Wild Elephants in Assam. *Loris Colombo* 5 1949 pp. 98-104 2 figs.

452.—**Gee, E. P.** Home of India's Rhino. *J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London* 60 1949 pp. 25-27 2 figs.

**Gemeroy, D.** *vide* Boyden.

453.—George, J. L. and Stickel, W. H. Wildlife effects of D.D.T. dust used for tick control on a Texas prairie. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame 42 1 1949 pp. 228-237.

Ghosh, D. *vide* Lardy.

454.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Bird and Mammal type specimens formerly in the Raffles Museum collections. Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore 19 1949 pp. 133-198. [Mammals 165-197.]

455.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. The calls of the Silvered Leaf Monkey. Malayan Nat. J. 4 1949 p. 40.

456.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. The Whales, Porpoises and Dolphins known in Malayan waters. Malayan Nature J. 4 1949 pp. 44-61, 2 pls. 8 figs.

457.—Gilbert, J. L. The Fat Sand-Rat. Zoo Life London 4 1949 p. 5.

458.—Gilmore, R. M. The identification and value of mammal bones from archeologic excavations. J. Mammal. Baltimore, 30 1949 pp. 163-169.

Gilmore, R. W. *vide* Beach.

459.—Glass, B. P. Reproduction in the Pine Vole, *Pitymys nemoralis*. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 72-73.

460.—Glees, P., Mohiuddin, A., and Smith, A. G. Transplantation of Pacinian bodies in the brain and thigh of the Cat. Acta Anatomica Basel 7 1949 pp. 213-224 7 figs.

Glennie, E. A. *vide* Hazelton.

461.—Glover, F. A. Fox foods on West Virginia wild turkey range. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 78-79.

462.—Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer, S. The effects of a lethal mutation responsible for duplications and twinning in Mouse embryos. J. exp. zool. Philadelphia 110 1949 pp. 47-76 16 figs.

463.—Godet, R. Histogenèse mammaire comparée chez les Bovins des deux sexes. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. Paris 38 1949 3 pp. 255-263, 3 figs.

464.—Godet, R. Recherches d'anatomie, d'embryologie normale et expérimentale sur l'appareil génital de la Taupe (*Talpa europaea* L.). Bull. biol. France-Belg. 83 1 1949 pp. 25-111 3 pls. 22 figs.

465.—Godet, R. Quelques aspects de la différenciation des voies urogénitales de la Taupe (*Talpa europaea* L.). C.R. 13th Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 (1949) pp. 269-270.

466.—Goffaut, G. Les Mammifères de chez nous (suite). Le Hérisson, *Erinaceus europaeus* Linné. Nat. Belges, Bruxelles 26 1945 pp. 123-127 2 figs.

467.—Goffaut, G. Les Mammifères de chez nous (suite) La Taupe. *Talpa europaea* Linné. Nat. Belges Bruxelles 26 1945 pp. 55-62 2 figs.

468.—Goldstein, H. Elephant hunt. Animal Kingdom New York 52 1949 pp. 77-84 28 photos.

469.—Gomes da Costa, S. F. Contributions à l'étude des mouvements automatiques de l'utérus chez le Cobaye. II. Influence des variations du pH, du calcium et du potassium de la température et de l'oxygénation sur les mouvements utérins. Arch. portug. Sci. biol. 9 [1948] 2-3 pp. 151-155.

470.—Goodpaster, W. and Maslowski, K. Meadow Vole uses same nest for two litters. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 73-74.

471.—Goodwin, J. P. Britain can breed it—Live Stock of the British Isles reviewed. London 1949 pp. 114 74 photos.

472.—Gopalakrishna, A. Studies on the embryology of Microchiroptera. Part III. The histological changes in the genital organs and accessory reproductive structures during the sex-cycle of the Vespertilionid Bat—*Scotophilus wroughtoni* (Thomas). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 30B 1 1949 pp. 17-46 8 pls. 9 figs.

473.—Gouldsbury, C. J. Ambush to capture crows by Yellow-throated Marten (*Charronia gwatkinsi*). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 43 1949 pp. 802-803.

474.—Govindan Nayar, K. N. An apparatus for the coronary perfusion of the mammalian heart. Current Sci. Bangalore 18 1949 pp. 238-240 4 figs.

475.—Grant, C. An early reference to the California Pocket Gopher. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 318.

476.—Greeley, F. and Beer, J. R. The Pipistrel (*Pipistrellus subflavus*) in northern Wisconsin. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 198

- Green, M.** *vide* Camp.
- 477.—Green, M. H. and Jones, B.** Retention of the left pre-cardinal vein in an adult domestic cat. *Proc. Penn. Acad. Sci.* **23** 1949 pp. 114–117, 2 figs.
- 478.—Gregory, W. K.** The humerus from fish to man. *Amer. Mus. Nov. No.* 1400 1949 pp. 1–54 33 figs.
- 479.—Gregory, W. K.** The bearing of the Australopithecinae upon the problem of man's place in nature. *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. Philad.* 1949 **7** pp. 485–512 14 figs.
- 480.—Greville, M.** Rabbits and tulip trees. *Country Life London* **105** 1949 pp. 1384–1385.
- Griffith, J. Q.** *vide* Farris.
- 481.—[Grigorieva, T. A.]** [Innervation of capillaries.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow. N.S.* **68** 1949 pp. 589–592, 2 figs. [In Russian.]
- 482.—Grizzell, R. A. Jr.** Hibernating Jumping Mice in Woodchuck dens. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 74–75.
- 483.—Gromier, E.** Grands fauves d'Afrique. I. M'Saragba, Rhinocéros du Salamat, Diamous, Buffle du Centre Africain, Simba, Lion du Kénia. *Paris* 1949 pp. 289, 26 figs.
- Groot, A. P. de** *vide* Broek.
- 484.—Gruet, Dr. and Dufour, Y.** Etude sur les Chauves-Souris troglodytes du Maine-et-Loire. *Mammalia Paris* **13** 1949 pp. 69–75, 2 figs pp. 138–143, 2 figs.
- 485.—Grzimek, B.** Scheuversuche mit Pferden. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 26–40 8 figs.
- 486.—Grzimek, B.** Zum Verhalten von Elefanten zu Bildern und kleinen Tieren. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 120–126 9 figs.
- 487.—Grzimek, B.** Gedächtnisversuche mit Elefanten. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 126–141 6 figs.
- 488.—Grzimek, B.** Ein Fohlen, das kein Pferd kannte. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 391–405 25 figs.
- 489.—Grzimek, B.** Rechts- und Linkshändigkeit bei Pferden, Papageien und Affen. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 406–432 7 figs.
- 490.—Grzimek, B.** Gedächtnisversuche mit Pferden. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 445–454 5 figs.
- 491.—Grzimek, B.** Rangordnungsversuche mit Pferden. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 455–464 5 figs.
- Gunderson, H. L.** *vide* Wetzel.
- 492.—Gunther, E. R.** The habits of Fin Whales. *Discovery Rep., Cambridge* **25** 1949 pp. 113–142 1 pl. 7 figs.
- Haddow, A. J.** *vide* Smithburn.
- 493.—Hainard, R.** Les Mammifères sauvages d'Europe. II. Pinnipèdes—Rongeurs—Ongulés—Cétacés. *Neuchatel* 1949 pp. 274 28 pls. 54 figs.
- 494.—Haldane, J. B. S.** Human evolution. *Jebsen, G. L., Mayr, E. & Simpson, G. G. Genetics; Paleontology & Evolution Princeton N.J.* 1949 pp. 405–418.
- 495.—Haldane, J. B. S.** Suggestions as to quantitative measurement of rates of evolution. *Evolution Lancaster Pa.* **3** 1949 pp. 51–56.
- 496.—Hale, J. B.** Ageing Cottontail Rabbits by bone growth. *J. Wildlife Management* **13** 1949 pp. 216–225. [N.V.].
- 497.—Hall, C. E.** Comparison of the preputial glands in the Alexandrine, the wild, and the Domestic Norway Rat. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* **69** 1949 pp. 233–237 3 figs.
- 498.—Hall, E. R.** Paul Rode: 1901–1948. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 341–342.
- 499.—Hall, E. R.** A new subspecies of Cotton Rat, *Sigmodon hispidus*, from Michoacan, Mexico. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 149–150 1 pl.
- 500.—Hall, E. R.** Speciation in American Weasels (genus *Mustela*). *C.R. 13th Congres. Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 **5 (B)** 1949 pp. 404–405.
- 501.—Hall, E. R. and Villa, R. B.** An annotated Check List of the Mammals of Michoacan, Mexico. *Univ. Kansas. Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.* **1** 1949 pp. 431–472 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 502.—Hall, E. R. and Villa, R. B.** A new Harvest Mouse from Michoacan, Mexico. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 163–164.
- Hall, E. R.** *vide* Dalquest.
- 503.—Halloran, A. F. and Kennedy, C. A.** External measurements of the Mule Deer, *Odocoileus h. crooki*. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 76–77.

504.—**Hamilton, C. E.** Observations on the cervical mucosa of the Rhesus monkey. *Contr. Embryol. Carn. Instn.* 1949 33 pp. 81–101 4 pls 5 figs.

**Hamilton, J. B.** *vide* Montagna.

505.—**Hamilton, J. E.** Weight, etc., of Elephant Seal. *Nature London* 163 1949 p. 536.

506.—**Hamilton, W. J. Jr.** The bacula of some North American Vespertilionid Bats. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 97–102 1 pl.

507.—**Hamilton, W. J. Jr.** The reproductive rates of some small mammals. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 257–260.

508.—**Hammond, J. Jr.** Recovery and culture of tubal mouse ova. *Nature London* 163 1949 pp. 28–29.

**Hancock, E. W.** *vide* Wade.

509.—**Handley, C. O. Jr.** Least Weasel, prey of barn owl. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 p. 431.

510.—**Hansen, H. P. and Packard, E. L.** Pollen analysis and the age of proboscidean bones near Silverton, Oregon. *Ecology Brooklyn* 30 1949 pp. 461–468 3 figs.

511.—**Hanson, D. A.** The influence of age and sex on 'reasoning.' *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1949 pp. 317–326.

**Hanson, D. A.** *vide* Douglas.

512.—**Hanstrom, B.** Observations on the behaviour of the cheetah or hunting leopard (*Acinonyx jubatus*). *Fauna och Flora* 1949 pp. 49–75. 14 photos. [Swedish with English résumé.]

513.—**Hanstrom, B.** Cheetahs provide an unusual experience. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* 3 1949 3 pp. 203–209 7 photos.

514.—**Harde, K. W.** Das postnatale Wachstum cytoarchitektonischer Einheiten in Grosshirn der Weissen Maus. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Anat.)* 70 1949 pp. 225–268 20 figs.

515.—**Hardy, G. A.** A report on a study of Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Island. *Rep. Prov. Mus. Victoria B.C.* 1948 [1949] pp. 20–46 [Mammals pp. 37–38].

516.—**Hardy, G. A.** Squirrel cache of fungi. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 63 2 1949 pp. 86–87.

**Hardy, M. H.** *vide* Ferguson.

517.—**Hardy, M. H.** The development of mouse hair *in vitro* with some observations on pigmentation. *J. Anat. London* 83 1949 pp. 364–384 3 pls. 2 figs.

518.—**Hardy, R.** Notes on mammals from Arizona, Nevada, and Utah. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 434–435.

519.—**Hare, C. E.** The language of Field Sports. (Revised ed.) *London* 1949 pp. 275 figs.

520.—**Harman, I.** Saving Australia's "Teddy Bear." *Scot. Zoo. Wildlife Edinb.* 1 1949 pp. 158–163 2 figs.

521.—**Harman, I.** Tasmania's Wolf and Devil. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 87–89 2 figs.

522.—**Harper, F.** In Caribou land. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* 58 1949 pp. 224–231 239–240 13 figs.

523.—**Harris, G. W.** Regeneration of the hypophysial portal vessels. *Nature London* 163 1949 p. 70 1 fig.

524.—**Harris, M. & Eakin, R. M.** Survival of transplanted ovaries in Rats. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* 112 1949 pp. 131–156 3 pls.

525.—**Harris, van T.** Phytobezoars (food balls) in *Peromyscus*. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 77–78.

526.—**Harrison, D. L.** An occurrence of Savi's Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus savii* Bonaparte) in the French Pyrénées, with notes on the Bats of Fabian. *Ann. Mag. nat Hist. (12)* 2 1949 pp. 962–964.

527.—**Harrison, D. L.** The cranial vault in Chiroptera. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 69 1949 pp. 67–70.

528.—**Harrison, D. L. and Davies, D. V.** A note on some epithelial structures in Microchiroptera. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 119 1949 pp. 351–357 1 pl.

529.—**Harrison, J. L.** Malayan Rodents. *Malayan Nat. J.* 4 1949 pp. 32–36.

530.—**Harrison, J. L.** Some mammals of the trees. *Malayan Nature J.* 4 1949 pp. 66–69.

531.—**Harrison, J. L.** Effect of rain on the feeding of the Malaysian Rice-field Rat. *Nature London* 164 1949 pp. 746–747 1 fig.

- 532.—Harrison, J. L. The domestic Rats of Malaya. *Med. J. Malaya* 4 1949 pp. 96-105 4 figs.
- 533.—Harrison, J. L. Rodents in relation to disease and their control. *J. R. Army med. Corps London* 92 6 1949 pp. 273-283 figs.
- 534.—Harrison, R. G. The comparative anatomy of the blood-supply of the mammalian testis. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 325-344 5 pls. 4 figs.
- 535.—Harrison, R. G. and Weiner, J. S. Vascular patterns of the mammalian testis and their functional significance. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1949 pp. 304-316 2 pls. 2 figs.
- 536.—Harrison, R. J. Multiovular follicles in the ovaries of lower Primates. *Nature London* 164 1949 pp. 409-410.
- 537.—Harrison, R. J. Observations on the female reproductive organs of the Ca'ang Whale *Globiocephala melaena* Trall. *J. Anat. London* 83 1949 pp. 238-253 3 pls. 2 figs.
- Harrison, R. J. *vide* Matthews.
- 538.—Harrison, T. The large mammals of Borneo. *Malayan Nature J.* 4 2 1949 pp. 70-76.
- Harvold, E. *vide* Sognaes.
- Haskell, H. S. *vide* Reynolds, H. G.
- 539.—Hatt, R. T. Wapiti in Delaware. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 p. 201.
- 540.—Hatt, R. T. Stories in hair and fur. *News Letter Cranbrook Inst. Sci. Bloomfield Hills Mich.* 19 2 1949 pp. 14-21 3 figs.
- 541.—Hayasi, B. Über den Brechungsindex der Wollhaare des Schafes und der Deckhaare einiger Säugetiere. *Japan J. Zool.* 9 1941 pp. 481-486.
- 542.—Hayman, R. W. The Armstrong College Zoological Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert), 1935. *Mammalia. Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci. Cairo* 4 1948 [1949] pp. 38-42.
- 543.—Hayman, R. W. One Cat or two? *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 7-8 2 figs.
- 544.—Hayman, R. W. The Jaguar. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 70-71.
- 545.—Hayne, D. W. Calculation of size of home range. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 1-18 2 figs.
- 546.—Hayne, D. W. Two methods for estimating population from trapping records. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 399-411 3 figs.
- 547.—Hayward, C. L. The Short-tailed Weasel in Utah and Colorado. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 436-437.
- 548.—Hazelton, M. and Glennie, E. A. Cave fauna preliminary list. *Pub. cave Res. Group [1947] No. 1 pt. 2* pp. 1-20.
- 549.—Hazelwood, A. *Mammalia [In Yorkshire]. Naturalist London* No. 828 1949 p. 24.
- 550.—Hediger, H. The capture of Okapis. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 43-48 4 photos.
- 551.—Hediger, H. Säugetier-Territorien und ihre Markierung. *Bijd. Dierk. Leiden* 28 1949 pp. 172-184 12 figs.
- 552.—Heekeren, H. R. van. Early man and fossil vertebrates on the Island of Celebes. *Nature London* 163 1949 p. 492.
- 553.—Heim de Balsac, H. Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques de Henri Heim de Balsac, professeur à la Faculté des Sciences de Lille. *Lille*, 1949 p. 44.
- 554.—Heinrich, G. Zur Ökologie der "Wasser"-Spitzmaus *Neomys milleri* in den bayrischen Alpen. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena. (Syst.)* 1948 77 pp. 279-281.
- 555.—Heit, W. S. Muskrat weights and sex ratio in the Riverbend marshes of Wayne County, New York. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 122-124 1 pl.
- 556.—Helm, J. Mikroskopie einiger häufig verwerteter Säugetierhaare. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* 49 1941 pp. 491-502 11 figs.
- Hemmings, W. A. *vide* Brambell.
- Henderson, M. *vide* Brambell.
- Hensley, M. M. *vide* Hoffmeister.
- 557.—Herre, W. and Behrendt, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Hypophysen von Wild und Haustieren. I. Morphologische Studien. *Z. wiss. Zool. Leipzig* 153 1940 pp. 1-38 14 figs.
- 558.—Herrmann, H. and Nicholas, J. S. Nucleic acid content of whole homogenates and of fractions of developing rat muscle. *J. exp. zool. Philadelphia* 112 1949 pp. 341-359.

- 559.—HersHKovitz, P. Technical names for the Fallow Deer and Virginia Deer. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 94.
- 560.—HersHKovitz, P. Status of names credited to Oken, 1816. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 289–301.
- 561.—HersHKovitz, P. Mammals of northern Colombia. Preliminary Report No. 4: Monkeys (Primates), with taxonomic revisions of some forms. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 98 1949 pp. 323–427 3 pls. 5 figs.
- 562.—HersHKovitz, P. Mammals of northern Colombia. Preliminary Report No. 5: Bats (Chiroptera). Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 99 1949 pp. 429–454.
- 563.—HersHKovitz, P. Generic names of the Four-eyed Pouch Opossum and the Woolly Opossum (Didelphidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 1949 pp. 11–12.
- 564.—HersHKovitz, P. Technical names of the African Muishond (genus *Zorilla*) and the Colombian Hog-nosed Skunk (genus *Conepatus*). Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 1949 pp. 13–16.
- 565.—Herter, K. Von der Wirbeltieren in und um Berlin. Berlin 1947 pp. 40 7 figs.
- 566.—Herter, K. Mäuse und Mäusefallen. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 6 1949 pp. 87–110 5 figs.
- 567.—Hewer, T. F., Matthews, L. H. and Malkin, T. Lipuria in Tigers. Proc. zool. Soc. London 118 1949 pp. 924–928.
- 568.—Hibbard, C. W. Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of Meade County, Kansas. Contrib. Mus. Pal. Un. Michigan 7 1949 pp. 63–90 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 569.—Hibbard, C. W. Pliocene Saw Rock Canyon fauna in Kansas. Contrib. Mus. Pal. Un. Michigan 7 1949 pp. 91–105 2 figs.
- 570.—Hibbard, C. W. Pleistocene vertebrate paleontology in North America. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. 60 1949 pp. 1417–1428 2 figs.
- 571.—Hibbard, C. W. and Riggs, E. S. Upper Pliocene vertebrates from Keefe Canyon, Meade County, Kansas. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. 60 1949 pp. 829–860 5 pls. 11 figs.
- 572.—Hickman, J., Edwards, J. E. and Mann, F. C. Venous anomalies in a dog. I. Absence of the portal vein. II. Continuity of lower part of inferior vena cava with the azygous vein. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 104 1949 pp. 135–146 6 figs.
- 573.—Hicks, E. A. Ecological factors affecting the activity of the Western Fox Squirrel, *Sciurus niger rufiventer* (Geoffroy). Ecol. Monogr. Durham, N.C. 19 1949 pp. 287–302.
- 574.—Hiebel, G. and Kayser, C. La thermoregulation des hibernants en été. Etude sur le hamster (*Cricetus frumentarius*). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 19–20 pp. 1377–1380.
- 575.—Hildebrand, H. Notes on an abundance of Shrews (*Sorex cinereus cinereus*) and other small mammals in the Ungava Bay region of far northern Quebec. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 309–311.
- 576.—Hilditch, T. P. and Pathak, S. P. The component acids of some seal blubber and liver fats. Biochem. J. Cambridge 44 2 1949 pp. 218–224 tables.
- 577.—Hill, J. P. James Thomas Wilson 1861–1945. Obit. Not. Roy. Soc. London 6 18 1949 pp. 643–660 1 pl.
- 578.—Hill, W. C. O. Some points in the enteric anatomy of the Great Apes. Proc. zool. Soc. London 119 1949 pp. 19–32 4 figs.
- 579.—Hill, W. C. O. Gibbons. Zoo Life London 4 1949 pp. 40–42 4 figs.
- 580.—Hill, W. C. O. The Giant Squirrels. Zoo Life London 4 1949 pp. 98–100 3 figs.
- 581.—Hill, W. C. O. and Matthews, L. H. The male external genitalia of the Gorilla, with remarks on the os penis of other Hominoidea. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 119 1949 pp. 363–378 4 pls. 6 figs.
- Hillarp, N. A. vide Olivecrona.
- 582.—Hindle, E. Primates. Proc. Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc. 38 1949 pp. 40–51.
- 583.—Hintzsche, E. Über Beziehungen zwischen Placentarbau, Urniere und Allantois (nach Untersuchungen an *Microcebus murinus* und an Centetidae). Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 48 1940 pp. 54–107 10 figs.

- 584.—Hislop, J. A. Some field notes on the Bearded Pig. *Malayan Nature J.* 4 1949 pp. 62–65.
- 585.—Hitchcock, H. B. Hibernation of bats in south eastern Ontario and adjacent Quebec. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 63 1949 pp. 47–59.
- 586.—Hitchcock, H. B. *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus* mistaken for *Myotis keenii septentrionalis*. *Canad. Field Nat.* 63 1949 p. 209.
- 587.—Hitzig, W. H. Über die Entwicklung der Schweineplacenta. *Acta Anatomica Basel* 7 1949 pp. 33–81 45 figs.
- 588.—Hodge, W. H. Llamas: New World beasts of burden. Ill. *London News* 215 1949 pp. 752–753 7 figs.
- 589.—Hoffmeister, D. F. A new name for the Meadow Mouse *Microtus roberti occidentalis* Turov. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 39 6 1949 pp. 205–206.
- 590.—Hoffmeister, D. F. and Hensley, M. M. Retention of the "color" pattern in an albino Thirteen-lined Ground Squirrel (*Citellus tridecemlineatus*). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* Notre Dame 42 1949 pp. 403–405 1 fig.
- 591.—Hoffstetter, R. Al opusculo "El problema del origen del Hombre." *Bol. Inform. Cient. nat. Quito* 2 15–16 1949 pp. 78–86.
- 592.—Hoffstetter, R. A proposito del "Origen del Hombre." *Bol. Inform. Cient. nac. Quito* 2 17 1949 pp. 67–74.
- 593.—Hoffstetter, R. Nuevas observaciones sobre los Edentata del Pleistoceno superior de la Sierra Ecuatoriana. *Bol. Inform. Cient. Nac. Quito* 3 20–21 1949 pp. 67–99 9 figs.
- 594.—Hoffstetter, R. Sobre los Megatheriidae del Pleistoceno del Ecuador. *Schaubia*, gen. nov. *Bol. Inform. Cienc. Nac. Quito* 3 1949 25 Supl. pp. 1–47 10 figs.
- 595.—Hoffstetter, R. Mamíferos fósiles sudamericanos. *Bol. Inform. Cienc. Nac. Quito* 3 1949 25 pp. 295–300.
- Holdenried, R. *vide* Meyer.
- Honigberg, B. *vide* Kirby.
- 596.—Hoier, R. Les animaux sauvages du Parc National Albert se rendent-ils compte de la protection qui leur est assurée. *Zooleo. Leopoldville* 1949 N.S. No. 3 pp. 3–8 2 figs.
- 597.—Hoogstraal, H. Makee, a Lemur from Madagascar, likes civilized life. *Bull. Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus.* 20 4 1949 pp. 6–7 1 fig.
- 598.—Hooijer, D. A. Pleistocene vertebrates from Celebes. IV *Archidiskodon celebensis* nov. spec. *Zool. Med. Leiden* 30 1949 pp. 205–226 2 pls.
- 599.—Hooijer, D. A. Observations on a calvarium of *Equus sivalensis* Falconer et Cautley from the Siwaliks of the Punjab, with craniometrical notes on recent Equidae. *Arch. neer. Zool.* 8 1949 pp. 243–266 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 600.—Hooijer, D. A. Some notes on the *Gigantopithecus* question. *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. Philad.* 7 1949 pp. 513–518.
- 601.—Hooijer, D. A. Mammalian evolution in the Quaternary of Southern and Eastern Asia. *Evolution Lancaster Pa.* 3 1949 pp. 125–128.
- 602.—Hooijer, D. A. Mammalian evolution in the Quaternary of Southern and Eastern Asia. *C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 (1949) pp. 507–512.
- Hook, L. *vide* Owen.
- 603.—Hooper, E. T. Faunal relationships of recent North American Rodents. *Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 72 1949 pp. 1–28.
- 604.—Hooper, E. T. A new subspecies of Harvest Mouse (*Reithrodontomys*) from Central America. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 62 1949 pp. 169–172.
- 605.—Hooper, E. T. and Ostenson, B. T. Age groups in Michigan Otter. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan* 518 1949 pp. 1–22.
- 606.—Hooper, J. H. D. The Horseshoe Bats. *Discovery Norwich* 10 1949 pp. 107–111 7 figs.
- 607.—Hooper, J. H. D. Cave-dwelling Bats in South Devon. *Rep. Devons. Ass. Adv. Sci.* 1949 81 pp. 211–215 4 figs.
- 608.—Hopkins, G. H. E. The host-associations of the lice of mammals. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 387–604 1 fig.
- 609.—Hora, S. L. Dating the period of migration of the so-called Malayan element in the fauna of Peninsula India. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* 15 1949 8 p. 345–351.

610.—Hough, J. The subspecies of *Hoplophoneus*: a statistical study. J. Paleont. Menasha Wis. 23 5 1949 pp. 536-555 5 pls.

611.—Howard, W. E. Dispersal, amount of inbreeding, and longevity in a local population of prairie deer mice on the George Reserve, southern Michigan. Contr. Lab. Vertebr. Biol. Univ. Michigan No. 43 1949 pp. 1-50 2 pls. 24 figs.

612.—Howard, W. E. A means to distinguish skulls of Coyotes and domestic Dogs. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 169-171 1 fig.

613.—Huber, W. Die Beurteilung der Hundeschnauze als genetisches Problem. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich 23 3-4 1948 pp. 486-490 figs.

614.—Huber, W. Die Gaumenspalte beim Pekingesen. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich 23 3-4 1948 pp. 492-496 figs.

615.—Hube, H. H. Neue Funde aus der Altsteinzeit in der quartären Stadterrasse von Gleisdorf (Östsmk.). Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm. 75 1939 pp. 35-47 1 pl.

616.—Hube, H. H. Säugetierfunde in der Oststeiermark zwischen Raab und Feistritz. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm. 75 1939 pp. 48-59 1 pl.

617.—Huey, L. M. Three new races of Pocket Gophers (*Thomomys*) from Baja California, Mexico. Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist. 11 4 1949 pp. 53-55.

Hughes, A. F. *vide* Fell.

Hughes, A. R. *vide* Broom.

618.—Hughes, M. D. Otter at Teddington. Field London 193 1949 p. 358.

Hughes, T. P. *vide* Laemmert.

Hume, C. W. *vide* Lillie.

619.—Hunt, T. E. Mitotic activity in the hypophysis of the Rat during pregnancy and lactation. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 105 1949 pp. 361-373.

620.—Hurzeler, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dimylidae. Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abhandl. 65 1 1944 pp. 1-144 45 figs.

621.—Hurzeler, J. Zur Stammesgeschichte der Necrolemuriden. Schweiz. Pal. Abhandl. 66 3 1948 pp. 1-46 41 figs.

622.—Hurzeler, J. Neubeschreibung von *Oreopithecus bambolii* Gervais. Schweiz. Pal. Abhandl. 66 5 1949 pp. 1-20 14 figs.

623.—Hurzeler, J. Über die europäischen Apatemyiden. Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 129 1949 pp. 140-141.

Hurzeler, J. *vide* Schaub.

624.—Husson, A. M. Aantekeningen over de Hamster. Natuurh. Maandblad 38e 1949 pp. 111-115 3 figs.

625.—Husson, A. M. Over het voorkomen van de hamster (*Cricetus cricetus* L.) in Nederland. Nathist. Gen. Limburg 2 1949 pp. 14-54 1 fig. [N.V.]

626.—Hutton, A. F. Feeding habits of the Nilgiri Marten (*Charronia gwatkinsi* [Horsfield]). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 355-356.

627.—Hutton, A. F. Notes on the snakes and mammals of the High Wavy Mountains, Madura District, South India. Part II.—Mammals. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 681-694 1 pl.

628.—Hutton, A. F. Notes on the Indian Pangolin (*Manis crassicaudata*, Geoffroy St. Hilaire). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 805-806.

629.—Ijiri, S., Suganuma, O. and Kawai, N. Anatomical illustration of the Elephant's head—especially on the anatomy of *Os sacculi dentis*. Bull. Tokyo Mus. No. 24 1949 pp. 1-7 13 figs. [In Japanese.]

630.—Illingworth, F. Reindeer for Scotland. Field London 193 1949 pp. 377-378 6 figs.

631.—Ingles, L. G. Hunting habits of the bat, *Myotis evotis*. J. Mamm. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 197-198.

632.—Ingles, L. G. Ground water and snow as factors affecting the seasonal distribution of Pocket Gophers, *Thomomys monticola*. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 343-350 2 pls.

633.—Ingles, L. G. Field observations on the growth of young Mountain Pocket Gophers. Murrelet Seattle 30 1949 35-36 1 fig.

634.—Ingles, L. G. An improved live trap for Pocket Gophers. Murrelet Seattle 30 1949 p. 55.

635.—Irving, J. T. and Selzer, G. Effect of a South African native diet upon rats. *Nature London* **163** 1949 pp. 677-678.

636.—Isberg, O. Nagra subfossila fynd av grävling (*Meles meles* L.) i Skane jämte ett bidrag till grävlingens invandringshistoria. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* **70** 4 1948 pp. 603-608.

637.—Isberg, O. Visenten (*Bison bonasus* arbustotundrarum Mågn. Degerbol) i Sverige jämte ett bidrag till dennes invandringshistoria. *Acta. Univ. lund.* **45** 1949 N.F. 11 pp. 1-17 6 figs.

638.—Ishijima, W. On fossil *Rhinoceros* from Ku-hsiang-tung. Jubilee Pub. Commem. Prof. Yabe 1 1939 pp. 321-331 2 pls. 6 figs. [Japanese with English rés.]

639.—Ishikawa, S., Omote, Y. and Kanno, H. Molecular distillation of Sperm Whale blubber oil. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo* **2** 1948 pp. 42-44.

640.—Ishikawa, S., Omote, Y. and Soma, Y. Analytical distillation of Vitamin A in the whale liver oil. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo* **2** 1948 pp. 35-41 5 figs.

641.—Ishikawa, Y. and Tejima, S. Protein digestive power of sperm whale pancreatic enzyme. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo* **2** 1948 pp. 55-60.

642.—Ivey, I. D. Life history notes on three mice from the Florida east coast. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 157-162.

643.—Jackson, H. H. T. Two new Coyotes from the United States. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 31-32.

644.—Jacob, K. Land connections between Ceylon and Peninsular India. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* **15** 1949 8 pp. 341-343.

645.—Jaeger, E. Tracks and trailcraft. New York 1948 pp. VII + 381 203 pls. [N.V. Review *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 322-323.]

646.—Jaeger, E. C. First records of Porcupine on the Mohave Desert of California. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 200-201.

647.—Jahn, G. Bergensen, B. and Paulsen, H. B. *Int. Whaling Statistics Oslo* **20** 1949 pp. 1-63 (Antarctic whaling 1946-47.)

648.—Jahn, G., Bergensen, B. and Paulsen, H. B. *Int. Whaling Statistics Oslo* **21** 1949 pp. 1-56 (Antarctic 1946-47 other grounds 1947).

649.—Jahn, G., Bergensen, B. and Paulsen, H. B. *Int. Whaling Statistics Oslo* **22** 1949 pp. 1-74 (Antarctic 1947-48).

650.—Jameson, E. W., Jr. Some factors influencing the local distribution and abundance of woodland small mammals in central New York. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 221-235 2 pls. 2 figs.

651.—Jayet, A. Une caverne à *Ursus spelaeus* Rosenm. pres de Savigny (Haute-Savoie, France). *Arch. Sci. Genève* **2** 1 1949 pp. 177-179.

652.—Jeffreys, M. D. W. The antiquity of modern man. *S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg* **2** 10 1949 pp. 210-212.

653.—Jespersen, P. On changes in the distribution of terrestrial animals in relation to climatic changes. *Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer. Copenh.* **125** 1949 pp. 36-39 4 figs.

654.—Jobaert, A. J. Four-tusked Elephant. *J. Soc. Preserv. Fauna Empire London* **60** 1949 p. 8 photo.

655.—Jobaert, A. J. Connaissances bien la Faune Congolaise ? *Zooleo Leopoldville* 1949 N.S. No. 1 pp. 15-18.

656.—Jobling, B. Host-parasite relationship between the American Streblidae and the Bats, with a new key to the American genera and a record of the Streblidae from Trinidad, British West Indies (Diptera). *Parasitology* **39** 1949 pp. 315-329 3 figs.

657.—Johanson, R., Moir, R. J. and Underwood, E. J. Sulphur-containing amino-acids in the rumen bacteria of sheep. *Nature London* **163** 1949 p. 101.

Johnson, M. L. *vide* Abercrombie.

Johnson, P. L. *vide* Bevelander.

Jones, B. *vide* Green.

658.—Jones, F. W. Evolution of the Giraffe. *Nature London* **164** 1949 p. 323.

659.—Jones, F. W. The study of a generalized Marsupial (*Dasyercus cristicauda* Krefft). Trans. Zool. Soc. London **26** 1949 5 pp. 409–501 2 pls. 99 figs.

660.—Jones, J. I. M. The housing of laboratory animals. J. Hygiene Cambridge **47** 1949 2 pp. 190–196 2 pls.

661.—Jones, J. K. Jr. The occurrence of the Mountain Lion in Nebraska. J. Mammal Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 313.

662.—Jones, J. K. Jr. and Webb, O. L. Notes on mammals from Richardson County, Nebraska. J. Mammal Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 312–313.

663.—Jones, R. McC. The use of vital staining in the study of the origin of germ cells in the female Rat, *Mus norvegicus*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **84** 1949 pp. 293–333 26 figs.

664.—Jost, A. Sur le controle hormonal de la differenciation sexuelle de l'embryon de lapin. C.R. 13th Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 (1949) pp. 169–170.

665.—Jugl, J. Cheetahs as pets. Field London **193** 1949 p. 440 1 fig.

Jullien, A. *vide* Bost.

666.—Junqueira, L. C., Fajer, A., Rabinovitch, M. and Frankenthal, L. Biochemical and histochemical observation on the sexual dimorphism of mice submaxillary glands. J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad. **34** 1949 1 pp. 129–158 6 pls. tables.

667.—Kaelin, J. Zum Vergleich von Menschenfuss und Anthropoidenfuss insbesondere des Berggorilla (*Gorilla beringei* Matschie) C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 (1949) pp. 331–333.

668.—Kaisila, J. Roe-buck (*Capreolus capreolus*) found in Onega Isthmus, U.S.S.R. Luonnen Tutkija **51** 5 1947 p. 169. [N.V. In Swedish.]

669.—Kalabukhov, N. I. Dynamics in terrestrial vertebrate populations. Zool. J. Moscow **26** 1947 pp. 503–520 6 figs. [In Russian.]

670.—Kalabukhov, N. I. Importance of rodents as factor in some infections. Zool. J. Moscow **28** 1949 pp. 389–406 3 figs. [In Russian.]

671.—Kalela, O. Über Fjeldlemming-Invasionen und andere irreguläre Tierwanderungen mit einer Übersicht der Kleinnagergradationen in Finnisch-Lappland 1900–1948. Ann. Zool. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. Vanamo Helsinki **13** 5 1949 pp. 1–90 fig. 4. [Finnish with English rés.]

672.—Kalin, J. Über *Paranthropus robustus* Broom. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich **24** 1949 pp. 162–187 2 pls. 1 fig.

673.—Kälin, J. Zur vergleichenden Morphologie und stammesgeschichtlichen Bedeutung von *Paranthropus robustus* Broom. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 355–359.

674.—Kalmbach, E. R. Observations on new rodenticides. Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Wash. D.C. **27** 12 1948 pp. 1138–1147.

675.—Kaneko, A. Molecular distillation of fin whale liver oil. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo **2** 1948 pp. 46–50.

Kanno, H. *vide* Ichikawa.

676.—Karpinski, J. J. Bears in the Bialowieza Forest. Chron. Prayr. Ojcnysta. Kraków **5** 4–6 1949 pp. 35–41 2 figs. [Polish with English summary pp. 94–95.]

677.—Katz, I. Behavioral interactions in a herd of Barbary Sheep (*Ammotragus lervia*). Zoologica. New York **34** 1949 pp. 9–18.

Kaufmann, M. *vide* Mislin.

Kawai, N. *vide* Ijiri.

Kayser, C. *vide* Hiebel.

Kean, R. I. *vide* Pracy.

678.—Keeler, C. E. Correlations of morphology, physiology and behavior with hereditary coat colour variations of mammals. C.R. 13th Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 (1949) pp. 80–81.

679.—Keimer, L. Les “ânes sauvages” abattus par Aménophis II, près de Qadesh. Bull. Inst. égypte **30** 1949 pp. 117–148.

680.—Kelsall, M. A. Plasmacytes in the splenic and portal veins of Hamsters. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **105** 1949 pp. 273–280 1 fig.

681.—Kempe, J. E. Animal unchanged since the Ice Age. Country Life London **106** 1949 p. 1145 1 fig.

682.—Kempf, J. E. and Chang, H. T. The cardiac output and circulation time of Ferrets. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* **72** 1949 pp. 711-714.

Kempson, D. A. *vide* Chitty.

683.—Kennedy, C. A. A recent record of an albino Texas Jack Rabbit. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 p. 202.

Kennedy, C. A. *vide* Halloran.

684.—Kenyon, K. W. and Scheffer, V. B. A Long-snouted Dolphin from the Washington coast. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 267-268 1 pl.

Kenyon, P. *vide* Montagna.

685.—Kern, H. M. Jr. and Straus, W. L. Jr. The femur of *Plesianthropus transvaalensis*. *Amer. J. phys. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 53-77 5 figs.

686.—Kerr, J. G. Note on the occurrence of a Walrus in the Firth of Clyde. *Glasg. Nat.* **15** 1949 p. 104.

687.—Kiil, V. Experiments on the hair slope and hair pattern in Rats. *J. exp. zool. Philadelphia* **110** 1949 pp. 397-439 34 figs.

688.—Kindahl, M. The embryonic development of the hand and the foot of *Eremitalpa (Chrysochloris) granti* Broom. *C.R. Congrès internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 (1949) pp. 334-337.

689.—Kindahl, M. The embryonic development of the hand and foot of *Eremitalpa (Chrysochloris) granti* Broom. *Acta zool. Stockholm* **30** 1949 pp. 133-152 19 figs.

690.—Kindahl, M. Untersuchung einiger Entwicklungsstadien der Hand und des Fusses von *Erinaceus europaeus*. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **50** 1941 pp. 458-464 6 figs.

691.—Kindahl, M. Die Entwicklung des Carpus und Tarsus bei *Elephantulus myurus Johnstoni* (in error for *jamesoni*? R.W.H.) *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* *Leipzig* **50** 1941 pp. 173-189 8 figs.

692.—Kindahl, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Extremitätenskelets bei *Centetes caudatus* und *Ericulus setosus*. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **51** 1942 pp. 322-333 11 figs.

693.—Kindahl, M. Einige Mitteilungen über die Entwicklung der Hand und des Fusses bei *Talpa europaea* L. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **52** 1942 pp. 267-273 6 figs.

King, H. D. *vide* Castle.

694.—Kinnear, N. B. Mr. Willoughby P. Lowe. *Nature London* **164** 1949 pp. 1075-1076.

695.—Kirby, H. and Honigberg, B. Flagellates of the caecum of Ground Squirrels. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.* **53** 1949 pp. 315-366. 6 pls.

696.—Kirkpatrick, K. M. Pariah dogs killing tiger. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 p. 575.

697.—Klatt, B. Die theoretische Biologie und die Problematik der Schädelform. *Biol. Gen. Wien* **19** 1949 pp. 51-89 12 figs.

698.—Koby, F.-E. Réduction de la prémolaire supérieure chez *Ursus spelaeus*. *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* **129** 1949 p. 145.

699.—Koby, F.-E. Le dimorphisme sexuel des canines d'*Ursus spelaeus*. *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.* **129** 1949 pp. 145-146.

700.—Koby, F.-E. Le dimorphisme sexuel des canines d'*Ursus arctos* et d'*U. spelaeus*. *Rev. suisse zool. Genève* **56** 1949 pp. 675-687 1 fig.

Kodicek, E. *vide* Murray.

701.—Koenigswald, G. H. R. von. Neue Urmenschenfunde von Java. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* **94** 1 1949 pp. 65-67.

702.—Kolesnik, N. N. Bergman's principle in geographic changes of domestic animals. *Zool. J. Moscow* **27** 1948 pp. 389-402 7 figs. [In Russian.]

703.—Koller, P. The differentiation of sex-determining mechanism in two species of *Apodemus*. *Math. term Ert.* *Budapest* **58** 1939 pp. 976-981 1 pl.

704.—Komonen, A. Muutamia teitoja Käkisalmen nisäkkäistä. *Luonnen Tutkija Vanamo* **53** 1949 5 pp. 140-142.

Kopf, L. *vide* Bodenheimer.

705.—Kotchetov, N. N. [The heart muscle of mammals and man.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **67** 1949 pp. 1113-1115 1 pl. [In Russian.]

706.—Kowalski, K. Investigations on the ecology of small forest mammals in the neighbourhood of Krakow. *C.R. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 1-2 p. 19.

707.—Kowalski, K. The daily rhythm of activity of the rodents *Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus* Schreber and *Sylvaemus flavicollis flavicollis* Melchior, and its dependence on lighting conditions. C.R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 3-5 pp. 31-32.

708.—Krahner, R. Zur Anatomie des Flusspferdeherzens (*Hippopotamus amphibius* L. und *Choeropotamus liberiensis* Mort.). Z. wiss. Zool. 155(A) 1942 pp. 317-342 8 figs. [N.V.]

709.—Krefting, L. W. and Roe, E. I. The role of some birds and mammals in seed germination. Ecol. Monogr. Durham N.C. 19 1949 pp. 269-286.

710.—Krieg, H. Ameisenbären. Naturwissenschaften Berlin 32 40-43 1944 pp. 283-290 10 figs.

711.—Krieg, W. J. S. Connections of the cerebral cortex. II The macaque. A. Topography, B. Materials and methods, C. Frontal areas and subareas. J. comp. Neurol. Philadelphia 91 1949 1, 3 pp. 1-38, 39-66 467-506 figs.

Krilova, K. T. *vide* Varshavskii.

Krinkova, Z. I. *vide* Alexandrov.

712.—Kritzler, H. The Pilot Whale at Marineland. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 58 1949 pp. 302-308 331-332 15 figs.

713.—Krumbiegel, I. Wie füttere ich gefangene Tiere. Berlin 1949 (2nd ed.). [N.V.]

714.—Kruytzer, E. M. De vindplaatsen van het verrund *Bos primigenius* Boj. in Lemberg in het bijzonder het moerasveen van Voerendaal. Natuurh. Maandbl. Maastricht 38 3 1949 pp. 27-29.

715.—Kühne, W. G. On a Triconodont tooth of a new pattern from a fissure-filling in South Glamorgan. Proc. zool. Soc. London 119 1949 pp. 345-350 2 figs.

Kupperman, H. S. *vide* Noback.

716.—Laemmert, H. W., Hughes, T. P. and Causey, O. R. The invasion of small forests by yellow fever virus as indicated by immunity in *Cebus* monkeys. Amer. J. trop. Med. Baltimore 29 1949 pp. 554-565 3 figs.

717.—Lagerstedt, S. Cytological studies on the protein metabolism of the liver in Rat. Acta anatomica Basel Suppl. 9 1949 pp. 1-116 34 figs.

718.—Lambert, H. Les neolithiques trépanèrent-ils les animaux? Nature Paris No. 3173 1949 pp. 270-271 3 figs.

719.—Lamberton, C. Les anciens animaux. Nat. Malgache. Tananarive 1 1 1949 pp. 26-30.

720.—Lance, J. F. Phylogenetic significance of some Pliocene Horses from Mexico. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. 60 12 2 1949 p. 1950.

Lance, J. F. *vide* Stock.

721.—Lane, F. W. How America saved the Bison. Discovery, Norwich 10 1949 pp. 289-291 1 fig.

722.—Lang, W. D. Report on Dorset natural history for 1948 (except Birds and Lepidoptera). Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. & Archaeol. Soc. 70 1949 pp. 121-123. [Mammals p. 121.]

723.—Lardy, H. A., Ghosh, D. and Plaut, G. W. E. A metabolic regulator in mammalian spermatozoa. Science Lancaster Pa. 109 1949 pp. 365-367.

724.—Larrison, E. J. Variation in the chipmunks of West - Central Washington, Part II. Murrelet Seattle 30 1949 pp. 27-34.

725.—Laskarev, V. Über die Dinotherienreste aus Serbien. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Monats. Stuttgart B2/3 1944 pp. 67-77 3 figs.

726.—Laskarev, V. Sur le trouvaillle du *Micromeryx flourensianus* Lartet dans la Serbie meridionale. Ann. Geol. Balkan Beograd. 16 1939 pp. 59-64 2 figs. [French rés.]

727.—Latimer, H. B. The prenatal growth of the heart and the lungs in the dog. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 104 1949 pp. 287-298 4 figs.

728.—Laubmann, M. Über den Fettthunger der weissen Maus nach annähernd fettfreier Diät. Osterr. Zool. Z. Wien 2 1949 pp. 1-38.

729.—Lauer, E. W. Certain olfactory centres of the forebrain of the giant panda (*Ailuropoda melanoleuca*) J. comp. Neurol. Philadelphia 90 2 1949 pp. 213-241 10 pls.

730.—Laurie, E. M. O. (1) Mammalian clines associated with the rules of Bergmann, Allen and Gloger. (2) A subspecies chain in *Peromyscus maniculatus* where the end forms overlap and do not interbreed. (3) Two closely

related species which overlap in their range but do not interbreed—*Apodemus sylvaticus* and *A. flavicollis*. Proc. Linn. Soc. London **161** 1949 2 p. 148.

Lavocat, R. *vide* Villalta.

Lawrence, B. *vide* Schevill.

Lee, H. J. *vide* Marston.

731.—Leedy, D. L. Woodchucks survive brush fire and remain in the area. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 73.

732.—Le Gros Clark, W. E. Early Miocene Apes from East Africa. Adv. Sci. London **5** 20 1949 pp. 340–341.

733.—Lehmann, U. Über Kaubewegung und abkautung bei bunodonten und tapiroidem Zahnbau. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Abhandl. Stuttgart **88**(B) 3 1944 pp. 385–400 2 pls. 3 figs.

734.—Lehmann, U. Der Ur im Diluvium Deutschlands und seine Verbreitung. Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. Abhandl. Stuttgart **90** (B) 2 1949 pp. 163–266 6 pls.

735.—Leith, E. I. Fossil Elephants of Manitoba. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 135–137 1 pl.

Leith, F. B. *vide* Barnett.

736.—Leonard, S. L. and Perlman, P. L. Conditions affecting the passage of spermatozoa through the utero-tubal junction of the rat. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **104** 1949 pp. 89–102.

737.—Leroy, P. Sur la présence d'une Civette (*Paguma larvata* H. Smith) dans les collines de Pékin. C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 404–406.

738.—Leutscher, A. Hedgehog versus adder. Field London **193** 1949 p. 693 3 figs.

739.—Leutscher, A. Footprints in the fields. Countryside Kingston-on-Thames N.S. **15** 1949 pp. 15–18 1 fig.

740.—Leutscher, A. A gardener's pet. Ill. London News **214** 1949 p. 888 3 figs.

741.—Lewis, C. B. Rats and the Mongoose. Glimpses of Nat. Hist. of Jamaica 2nd edn. 1949 pp. 16–18.

742.—Lewis, C. B. Mermaids and Manatees. Glimpses of Nat. Hist. of Jamaica 2nd edn. 1949 pp. 21–23.

743.—Lewis, T. H. The morphology of the pectoral girdle and anterior limb in *Aplodontia*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **85** 1949 pp. 533–558 4 pls.

744.—Ley, W. The story of the Milu. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 374–377 4 figs.

745.—Leyhausen, P. Beobachtungen an einem jungen Schwarzbären (*Ursus americanus* Pall.). Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin **6** 1949 pp. 433–444 3 figs.

746.—Lillie, H. R. Whaling and its Antarctic problems today. Canadian Geograph. J. **38** 1949 pp. 105–113 13 figs.

747.—Lillie, H. R. With whales and seals. Brit. med. J. London No. 4642 1949 pp. 1467–1468.

748.—Lillie, H. R. and Hume, C. W. The electrocution of Whales. Polar Rec. Cambridge **5** 1949 pp. 362–363.

749.—Link, V. B. Plague among wild rodents in Rio Arriba County, New Mexico. Amer. J. trop. Med. Baltimore **29** 1949 pp. 493–500 3 figs.

750.—Lison, L. and Pasteels, J. Sur l'évolution quantitative de l'acide thymonucléique pendant la spermatogenèse chez *Talpa*. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **143** 1949 23–24 pp. 1607–1608.

751.—Llanos, A. C. Informe sobre la ecología de los roedores indígenas de Chilecito. Min. Agric. Nacion. Instit. San. Vegetal [Publication] Ano **3** (A) No. 27 1947 pp. 1–55.

Llewellyn, L. M. *vide* Bassett.

752.—Löhr, H. Fledermäuse in Württemberg. Veröff. Württ. Landesst. Natursch. Stuttgart 1938 No. 14 pp. 204–207 2 figs.

753.—Loosli, C. G., Adams, W. E. and Thornton, T. M. The histology of the dog's lung following experimental collapse, with special reference to the nature of the alveolar lining. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **105** 1949 pp. 697–721 5 pls.

754.—Louw, J. G., Williams, H. H. and Maynard, L. A. A new method for the study *in Vitro* of rumen digestion. Science. Lancaster Pa. **110** 1949 pp. 478–480 1 fig.

755.—Lowrance, E. W. Variability and growth of the Opossum skeleton. J. Morph. Philadelphia **85** 1949 pp. 569–593 1 fig.

756.—Ludwig, E. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nachniere. *Acta Anatomica Basel* **8** 1949 pp. 1–17 11 figs.

Lukiantchenko, I. I. *vide* Varshavskii.

757.—Lundholm, B. Sable is a prince among antelopes. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* **3** 3 1949 pp. 185–189 192 3 photos.

758.—Luther, P. G. Enzymatic maceration of skeletons. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* **161** 2 1949 pp. 146–147.

759.—Lutwak-Mann, C. Some aspects of bone marrow metabolism. *Nature London* **164** 1949 pp. 607–608.

Lyerly, S. B. *vide* Riess.

760.—Lynn, W. G. The Bats of Jamaica. Glimpses of Nat. Hist. of Jamaica 2nd edn. 1949 pp. 18–21.

761.—MacArthur, J. W. Selection for small and large body size in the House Mouse. *Genetics Menasha* **34** 1949 pp. 194–209 9 figs.

762.—McCabe, R. A. The scream of the Mountain Lion. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 305–306.

763.—McCabe, R. A. Notes on live-trapping Mink. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 416–423 1 pl. 2 figs.

764.—MacDermott, A. Reindeer for Scotland. *Field London* **194** 1949 p. 22

765.—Macdonald, J. R. A new Clarendonian fauna from north-eastern Nevada. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol.* **28** 1949 pp. 173–194 11 figs.

766.—Macdonald, J. R. Correlation of the Pliocene mammalian faunas of Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C.* **60** 12 2 1949 p. 1951.

McGlothlin, J. H. *vide* Mack.

767.—McHugh, T. Little king of the underworld. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **58** 1949 pp. 363–365 383 5 figs.

768.—MacInnes, D. G. A Guide to the Animals of the Nairobi National Park. *Nature in E. Africa. Spec. Suppl.* 1949 pp. 1–22.

Mackenzie, P. Z. *vide* Owen.

769.—Mack, C. O. and McGlothlin, J. H. Renal agenesis in the female cat. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **105** 1949 pp. 445–450 2 figs.

770.—Mackay, H. The Gerenuk, Africa's strangest gazelle. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* **2** 4 1949 pp. 17–18 1 fig.

771.—Macklin, C. C. Mitochondrial arrangement in alveolar epicytes and foam cells of Mouse lungs, particularly as induced by the vacuoloids. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **96** 1949 pp. 173–178 1 pl.

Maclatchy, A. *vide* Malbrant.

772.—Mahr, A. C. A chapter of early Ohio natural history. *Ohio J. Sci.* **49** 2 1949 pp. 45–69.

773.—Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. Faune de l'Equateur Africain Français. II. Mammifères. *Encycloped. Biol.* **36** 1949 pp. 1–323, 28 pls. 13 figs.

Malkin, T. *vide* Hewer.

774.—Mandach, E. V. Die kleineren Wirbeltiere der Kohlerhöhle (Brislach, Amt. Laufen, Kt. Bern) nebst weiteren Beiträgen zur Erforschung der Kleinsaugerreste des schweizerischen Magdaléniers. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Schaffhauser* **21** 1947 pp. 1–28 11 pls. 2 figs.

775.—Mandl, A. M. and Zuckerman, S. Ovarian autografts in monkeys. *J. Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 315–324 1 pl. 2 figs.

Mann, F. C. *vide* Hickman.

776.—Manochin, G. *Elephas meridionalis* N. von der Nordküste des Asowschen Meeres. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Monats. Stuttgart* **B8-9** 1943 pp. 237–239 1 fig.

777.—Manville, R. H. The fate of Morgan's beaver. *Scient. Monthly Lancaster Pa.* **69** 3 1949 pp. 186–191 9 figs.

778.—Manville, R. H. Techniques for capture and marking of mammals. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 27–33.

779.—Manville, R. H. Highway mortality in northern Michigan. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 311–312.

780.—Manville, R. H. A study of small mammal populations in northern Michigan. *Misc. Pub. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool.* **73** 1949 pp. 1–83 4 pls. 6 figs.

- 781.—Marchant, J. Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and degenerated peripheral nerves of the rabbit. *J Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 227–237 4 pls.
- 782.—Marchant, S. Aspects of the fauna of the Owerri Province. *Nigerian Field* **14** 2 1949 pp. 47–51.
- 783.—Marinelli, W. Die Abstammung des Menschen. *Wien*. 1948 pp. 1–109 16 pls. 4 figs.
- 784.—Marples, B. J. Two endocranial casts of Cetaceans from the Oligocene of New Zealand. *Amer. J. Sci. New Haven* **247** 7 1949 pp. 462–471 3 figs.
- 785.—Marriott, C. F. Lions kill Hippos. *Field London* **193** 1949 p. 580.
- Marsh, D. F. *vide* Van Liere.
- 786.—Marshall, A. J. Pre-gestational changes in the Giant Fruit Bat (*Pteropus giganteus*), with special reference to an asymmetric endometrial reaction. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* **161** 1 1949 pp. 26–36 11 figs.
- 787.—Marshall, W. Shrews in Upper Strathspey. *Scot. Nat. Edinb.* **61** 1949 pp. 117–118.
- 788.—Marston, H. R. and Lee, H. J. Primary site of the action of cobalt in Ruminants. *Nature London* **164** 1949 pp. 529–530.
- 789.—Martins, T. Disgorging of food to the puppies by the lactating dog. *Physiol. Zool. Chicago* **22** 1949 pp. 169–172 4 figs.
- Maslowski, K. *vide* Goodpaster.
- 790.—Mason, K. E. Nutrition and reproduction. Avery, G. S. Ed. *Survey of Biol. Progress N.Y.* 1949 pp. 89–114.
- 791.—Matthews, L. H. Hyenas. *Zoo Life London* **4** 1949 pp. 67–69 2 figs.
- 792.—Matthews, L. H. The hibernation of Mammals. *New Nat. London* No. 5 [1949] pp. 45–47 3 figs.
- 793.—Matthews, L. H. Whales. *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow* **73** 1948 pp. 1–13 6 figs.
- 794.—Matthews, L. H. and Harrison, R. J. Subsurface crypts, oogenesis, and the corpus luteum in the ovaries of Seals. *Nature, London* **164** 1949 pp. 587–588 3 figs.
- 795.—Matthews, L. H. and Mayes, W. E. The occurrence of Leisler's Bat (*Nyctalus leisleri* (Kuhl)), at Bristol. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* **27** 1948 [1949] pp. 486–488 2 figs.
- Matthews, L. H. *vide* Hewer.
- Matthews, L. H. *vide* Hill.
- 796.—Matthey, R. Les chromosomes sexuels géants de *Microtus agrestis* L. et le mécanisme d'association des hétérochromosomes (Rodentia, Murinae). *Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève* **56** 1949 p. 337.
- 797.—Matthey, R. Chromosomes sexuels géants chez un Campagnol, *Microtus agrestis* L. *Experientia Basel* **5** 2 1949 p. 72.
- 798.—Matthey, R. Encore les hétérochromosomes des *Apodemus*. *Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich* **22** 1–2 1947 pp. 85–92 2 pls. figs.
- 799.—Matveev, B. C. On the origin of squamous covering and hairs in mammals. *Zool. J. Moscow* **28** 1949 pp. 59–70 6 figs. [In Russian].
- Maunton, E. R. *vide* Cook.
- 800.—Maurice, H. G. The White-tailed Gnu. *Zoo Life London* **4** 1949 pp. 3–4 col. pl.
- 801.—Maurice, H. G. Chimpanzee rhythm. *Zoo Life London* **4** 1949 pp. 120–121 1 fig.
- 802.—Maxia, C. Resti de Mammiferi rinvenuti nella Miniera di lignite di Castel S. Pietro (Sabina). *Ric. Scient. Roma* **19** 5 1949 pp. 346–347.
- 803.—May, R. M. Connexions entre des cellules cérébrales et des muscles de la cuisse dans leur greffe bréphoplastique intra-oculaire simultané chez la souris. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. Paris* **38** 2 1949 pp. 145–155 8 figs.
- 804.—May, R. M. La régénération cérébrale chez les mammifères. *C. R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 [1949] pp. 316–319.
- 805.—May, R. M. La régénération cérébrale chez les mammifères. *Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl. Paris* **56** 1–2 1949 pp. 24–30.
- 806.—Mayeda, Y. Zur vergleichendem Cytoarchitektonik des Thalamus des Affen, *Macacus rhesus*. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **49** 1941 pp. 549–589 18 figs.

Mayer, D. T. *vide* Thomas.

807.—Mayer, W. V. The type specimens of the Pribilof Fur Seal, *Callorhinus alascanus* Jordan and Clark. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949, pp. 316–317.

808.—Mayer, W. V. On an anomalous condition of the left articulating surface of the mandible of *Eumetopias jubata*, the Steller's Sea Lion. Proc. Calif. Zool. Cl. 1 1949 pp. 9–12 2 figs.

809.—Mayer, W. V. Catalogue of type specimens of mammals in the Natural History Museum of Stanford University. Proc. Calif. Zool. Cl. 1 1949 pp. 29–32.

Mayes, W. E. *vide* Matthews.

Maynard, L. A. *vide* Louw.

Mazenot, G. *vide* Viret.

810.—Mehlhardt, D. Der Dachs. Berlin, 1949. [N.V.]

811.—Mello, M. I. Reproducção do Hamster dourado, "*Cricetus* (Mesocricetus) auratus." I. Ciclo estral. Rev. Brasil Biol. Rio 9 1949 pp. 433–438 8 figs.

812.—Merla, G. I *Leptobos* Rutim. italiani. Paleont. Ital. Pisa 46 (N.S. 16) 1949 pp. 41–155 7 pls. 12 figs.

813.—Meyer, K. F. and Holdenried, R. Rodents and fleas in a plague epizootic in a rural area of California. Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth. & trop. Med. 24 3 1948 pp. 201–220 tables.

814.—Michel, P. Un intéressant problème de paleobiologie l'utilisation des grandes canines en lames de poignard chez le *Machairodus*. Rev. Sci. nat. Auvergne (N.S.) 12 1946 pp. 43–49 2 figs.

Miller, C. E. *vide* Blair.

815.—Miller, I. S. The history and evolution of sheep breeds. I. The Merino in Europe and Australia. N.Z. J. Agric. 78 4 1949 pp. 391–396 figs.

Minoprio, J. L. *vide* Simpson.

816.—Mislin, H. and Kauffmann, M. Der Einfluss von Extrareizen auf die Tätigkeit des "Venenerherzes" (Mikrochiroptera). Elektrische Durchströmung der isolierten Flughautvene. Rev. suisse zool. Geneve 56 1949 pp. 344–348 3 figs.

817.—Mitchell, F. J. and Behrndt, A. C. Fauna and flora of the Greenly Islands, Part I, Introductory narrative and vertebrate fauna. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 9 2 1949 pp. 167–179 2 figs. [Mammals pp. 169–172].

818.—Mitchell, G. F. and Parkes, H. M. The Giant Deer in Ireland (Studies in Irish Quaternary deposits, No. 6). Proc. R. Irish Acad. 52B 7 1949 pp. 291–314 1 pl. 2 figs.

819.—Moghe, M. A. Interstitial cells of mammalian testes. J. zool. Soc. India 1 1949 pp. 110–106, 4 figs.

Mohiuddin, A. *vide* Gleeves.

820.—Mohr, E. Shredded horns of oxen. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 393–395 1 pl.

821.—Mohr, E. Development of the European Bison during recent years and present state. J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London 59 1949 pp. 29–33.

822.—Mohr, E. Einiges vom Grossen und vom Kleinen Mara (*Dolichotis patagonium* Zimm. und *salinicola* Burm.). Zool. Garten. Leipzig (N.F.) 16 1949 pp. 111–133 51 figs.

823.—Mohr, E. Schlitzrüssler. Natur u. Volk 79 11–12 1949 pp. 295–300 6 figs.

Moir, R. J. *vide* Johanson.

824.—Moltrecht, A. A. Aus der Tier und Pflanzenwelt des Ussuri- und Amur-Gebietes. Natur. u. Volk 79 11–12 1949 pp. 301–308, 7 figs.

825.—Monard, A. Notes de faunistique Neuchâteloise. Bull. Soc. neuchatel. sci. nat. (3) 70 1947 pp. 109–115.

826.—Monard, A. Vertébrés nouveaux du Cameroun. Rev. suisse Zool. Geneve 56 1949 pp. 731–745 5 figs.

827.—Montagna, W. Anisotropic lipids in the sebaceous glands of the rabbit. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 104 1949 pp. 243–253 6 figs.

828.—Montagna, W. The glands in the external auditory meatus of the Cat. J. Morph. Philadelphia 85 1949 pp. 423–441 2 pls.

829.—Montagna, W. and Kenyon, P. Growth potentials and mitotic division in the sebaceous glands of the rabbit. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 365–377 3 pls.

830.—Montagna, W., Kenyon, P. and Hamilton, J. B. Mitotic activity in the epidermis of the Rabbit stimulated with local applications of testosterone propionate. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* **110** 1949 pp. 379-395 22 figs.

831.—Montagu, M. F. A. and Oakley, K. P. The antiquity of Galley Hill man. *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. Philad.* **7** 1949 pp. 363-384 4 pls.

832.—Moody, P. A. Serological investigation of speciation and evolution, employing the Libby photoneflectometer. *Yearb. Amer. phil. Soc.* 1948 1947 pp. 142-143.

833.—Moody, P. A., Cochran, V. A. and Drugg, H. Serological evidence on Lagomorph relationships. *Evolution Lancaster Pa.* **3** 1949 pp. 25-33.

834.—Moore, D. W., Jr. Research using mammalian embryo extract on mammalian wounds. *Proc. West Va. Acad. Sci.* **21** 1949 pp. 167-168.

835.—Moore, J. C. Putnam County and other Florida mammal notes. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 57-66.

836.—Moore, J. C. Notes on the Shrew, *Sorex cinereus*, in the southern Appalachians. *Ecology. Brooklyn* **30** 1949 pp. 234-237.

837.—Morales Agacino, E. Datos y observaciones sobre ciertos mamíferos del Sahara Occidental e Ifni. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* **47** 1949 pp. 13-44 4 pls. 5 figs.

838.—Moran, P. A. P. The statistical analysis of the sunspot and Lynx cycles. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **18** 1949 pp. 115-116 1 fig.

839.—Morel, P. Contribution à l'étude du Rat musqué en France. Le foyer de la Somme et du Pas-de-Calais. Thèse. Méd. Vet. Paris 1949 pp. 106. [*N.V. Review Mammalia Paris* **13** 1949 p. 150.]

Morozova, S. V. *vide* Barabash-Nikiforov.

840.—Morris, R. C. What are the causes of the disappearance or reduction of fauna species from certain areas? *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 p. 592.

841.—Morris, R. C. Tiger eating Panther. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 p. 802.

842.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. James Lawrence Chaworth-Musters. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* **160** 2 1949 pp. 193-194.

843.—Morrison-Scott, T. C. S. James Lawrence Chaworth-Musters. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 95-96.

844.—Mosimann, W. Zur Anatomie der Rindermilchdrüse und über die Morphologie ihrer sezernierenden Teile. *Acta Anatomica Basel* **8** 1949 pp. 347-378 14 figs.

845.—Mottl, M. Die pleistozäne Säugetierfauna des Frauenlochs im Rötischgraben bei Stübing. *Verh. geol. Bundes Anst. Wien.* 4-6 1947 pp. 94-120.

Moussa, T. A. A. *vide* Gatenby.

846.—Movius, H. L. Jr. The Lower Palaeolithic cultures of Southern and Eastern Asia. *Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. Philad. N.S.* **38** 4 1949 pp. 329-420 43 figs.

847.—Moyal, M. My friend the Camel. *Zoo Life London* **4** 1949 pp. 24-25.

848.—Mukherjee, N. K. On a fragment of a *Stegodon* molar from Naini, Allahabad. *Quart. J. Geol. Mining Metall. Soc. India* **21** 1949 pp. 85-88 4 figs.

849.—Mukherjee, D. P. and Bhattacharya, P. Study of spermatozoa from different levels of the male reproductive tracts of the sheep, goat and buffalo. *Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal* **2** 1949 pp. 149-160 1 pl. 1 fig.

Mulligan, R. M. *vide* Francis.

850.—Munro, J. A. The Birds and Mammals of the Vanderhoof region, British Columbia. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* Notre Dame **41** 1 1949 pp. 1-138 37 figs.

851.—Murray, P. D. F. and Kodicek, E. Bones, muscles and vitamin C. I. The effect of a partial deficiency of vitamin C on the repair of bone and muscle in guinea pigs. *J. Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 158-174 5 pls.

852.—Murray, P. D. F. and Kodicek, E. Bones, muscles and vitamin C. II. Partial deficiencies of vitamin C and mid-diaphyseal thickenings of the tibia and fibula in guinea pigs. *J. Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 205-223 4 pls.

- 853.—Murray, P. D. F. and Kodicek, E. Bones, muscles and vitamin C. III. Repair of the effects of total deprivation of vitamin C at the proximal ends of the tibia and fibula in guinea pigs. *J. Anat. London* 83 1949 pp. 285-295 4 pls.
- 854.—Myer, K. G. The Hedgehog. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 26-28 2 figs.
- 855.—Myer, K. G. The Fox. *Zoo Life London* 4 1949 pp. 101-104 3 figs.
- 856.—Nachlas, M. M. and Seligman, A. M. The comparative distribution of esterase in the tissues of five mammals by a histochemical technique. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 105 1949 pp. 677-695 4 pls.
- 857.—Nagao, T. On the skeleton of *Desmostylus*. *Mem. Lect. Prof. Yabe* 1941 pp. 43-52 [Japanese with English rés.].
- 858.—Nakai, T. Chemical studies on the freshness of whale meat III. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo* 2 1948 pp. 31-34.
- 859.—Nasimovitch, A. A. On the biology of the Weasel in the Kola Peninsula in connection with competition with the Ermine. *Zool. J. Moscow* 28 1949 pp. 177-182. [In Russian].
- 860.—Nasimovitch, A. A. and Arseniev, V. A. Results of zoological investigations on mammals and birds in U.S.S.R. game reserves. *Zool. J. Moscow* 26 1947 pp. 465-480. [In Russian].
- Nath, B. *vide* Roonwal.
- 861.—Navarro Candido, A. Clasificación de los animales. *Madrid* 1949 *Mammals* pp. 256-317, 26 pls. 164 figs.
- Neeley, P. *vide* Wade.
- 862.—Neubrech, W. Predator control policy of the Washington State Department of Game. *Murrelet Seattle* 30 1949 pp. 37-39.
- 863.—Neuhaus, W. Untersuchungen über die Richtungsorientierung bei Mäusen. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* 6 1949 pp. 236-261 6 figs.
- 864.—Neve, G. A. de. Note on the occurrence of the remains of a Cetacean in the alluvial tin deposits of the island of Billiton. *Chronica Nat. Batavia* 105 1949 pp. 118-120 2 figs.
- 865.—Neve, G. A. de. Opmerking over de fossiele wervel, gevonden in Billiton. *Chronica Nat. Batavia* 105 11 1949 pp. 292-293.
- Nicholas, J. S. *vide* Herrmann.
- 866.—Niort, P. L. Sur la presence en Loire—Inferieure de *Sorex tetragnurus* Hermann. *Mammalia Paris* 13 1949 pp. 38-44.
- 867.—Nissen, H. W. and Riesen, A. H. Retardation in onset of ossification in Chimpanzee related to various environmental and physiological factors. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 105 1949 pp. 665-675.
- 868.—Noback, C. R., Barnett, J. C. and Kupperman, H. S. The time of appearance of ossification centres in the Rat as influenced by injections of thyroxin, thiouracil, estradiol and testosterone propionate. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 103 1949 pp. 49-67 1 pl.
- 869.—North, F. J., Campbell, B. and Scott, R. Snowdonia, London 1949 pp. 1-469. See Appendix, A list of plants and animals (*Mammals* pp. 439-440).
- Nouvel, J. *vide* Urbain.
- 870.—Oakley, K. Testing the antiquity of the Piltdown skull. III. *London News* 215 1949 p. 908 3 figs.
- 871.—Oakley, K. P. and Ashley-Montagu, M. F. A reconsideration of the Galley Hill skeleton. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) London Geol.* 1 1949 pp. 27-46 1 pl. 3 figs.
- 872.—Odor, D. L. and Blandau, R. J. The frequency of occurrence of supernumerary sperm in rat ova. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 104 1949 pp. 1-9 1 pl.
- Odor, D. L. *vide* Blandau.
- 873.—Odum, E. P. Small mammals of the Highlands (North Carolina) Plateau. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 179-192 1 pl.
- Odum, E. P. *vide* Autrey.
- 874.—Ogawa, T. and Arifuku, S. On the acoustic system in the Cetacean brain. *Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo* 2 1948 pp. 1-20 14 figs.
- 875.—Ogilvie, C. S. Some notes on a Malayan Bamboo Rat. *Malayan Nature J.* 4 1949 pp. 24-28 1 pl.

- 876.—**Olbrycht, T.** Studies on reproductive performance and on an effective method of animal selection. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie* 1948 BII 7-10 1949 pp. 129-200.
- 877.—**Olivecrona, H. and Hillarp, N.-A.** Studies on the submicroscopical structure of the epithelial cells of the intestine, pancreas and kidney in rats during histogenesis. *Acta Anatomica* Basel 8 1949 pp. 201-285.
- Omote, Y. *vide* Ishikawa.
- 878.—**O'Reilly, R. A. Jr.** Shrew preying on Ribbon Snake. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 p. 309.
- 879.—**Orr, R. T.** Mammals of Lake Tahoe. San Francisco 1949 pp. 127 36 figs.
- 880.—**Orr, R. T.** Death from fright in Long-tailed Shrews. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 195-196.
- 881.—**Osten, E. von der.** Vertebrados paleontologicos de Venezuela. Primer Congress. Cienc. Nat. Caracas. (Geol.) 1948 pp. 1-17 figs.
- Ostenson, B. T. *vide* Hooper.
- 882.—**Owen, A. R. G.** The theory of genetical recombination. I. Long-chromosome arms. *Proc. roy. Soc. London* 136B 882 1949 pp. 67-94.
- 883.—**Owen, T. R. H.** Mrs. Gray's Waterbuck. *Field, London* 194 1949 p. 475 2 figs.
- 884.—**Owen, T. R. H., Hook, L. and Mackenzie, P. Z.** White Rhinoceros. *Field London* 194 1949 pp. 324-325 3 figs.
- 885.—**Packard, F. M.** Tufted Titmice pull hairs from living mammals. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 p. 432.
- Pairo, M. C. *vide* Villalta.
- 886.—**Palmer, R. S.** *Rangifer caribou* in Maine in 1946. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 437-438.
- 887.—**Palmer, R. S.** Investigation of mammalian ecology and populations in the upper Allagash Region of Maine. *Yearb. Amer. phil. Soc.* 1948 (1949) pp. 141-144.
- 888.—**Palmgren, P.** Some remarks on the short-term fluctuations in the numbers of northern birds and mammals. *Oikos, Copenhagen* 1 1949 pp. 114-121 3 figs.
- 889.—**Pan, I. del.** Hallazgo de restos de *Elephas antiquus* Falc. en Logrono. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 47 1949 pp. 193-201 3 figs.
- 890.—**Parker, E.** Growing menace of the Grey Squirrel. *Field London* 194 1949 pp. 770-771 5 figs.
- Parker, H. W. *vide* Fraser.
- Parkes, A. S. *vide* Bruce.
- Parkes, A. S. *vide* Short.
- Parkes, H. M. *vide* Mitchell.
- Parkhurst, H. T. *vide* Smith.
- 891.—**Parry, D. A.** The anatomical basis of swimming in Whales. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 49-60 5 figs.
- 892.—**Parry, D. A.** The structure of Whale blubber, and a discussion of its thermal properties. *Quart. J. micr. Sci. London* 90 1 1949 pp. 13-25 1 pl. 3 figs.
- 893.—**Parry, D. A.** The swimming of Whales, and a discussion of Gray's Paradox. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* 26 1 1949 pp. 24-34 2 pls. 3 figs.
- Parry, H. J. *vide* Brambell.
- 894.—**Pasa, A.** I depositi ossiferi di Soave nel veronese. Parte II. I Mammiferi. *Atti. Acc. Agr. Sc. Lett. Verona S.V.* 20 1942 pp. 37-50. [N.V.]
- 895.—**Pasa, A.** I Mammiferi di alcune antiche breccie Veronesi. *Mem. Mus. Stor. nat. Verona* 1 1949 pp. 1-111 12 figs.
- 896.—**Pasa, A.** Le breccie ossifere di Valdiporro nel Veronese. *Mem. Mus. Stor. nat. Verona* 1 1949 pp. 165-175.
- 897.—**Pasa, A. and Zorzi, F.** Il deposito quaternario di Villa di Quinzano. *Bull. Palet. It. N.S.* 8 (A) 1944-1945 pp 52 3 pls. 15 figs. [N.V.]
- Pasteels, J. *vide* Lison.
- Pathok, S. P. *vide* Hilditch.
- 898.—**Paton, R.** Addax Antelopes. *Field London* 193 1949 p. 546 3 figs.
- 899.—**Patterson, B.** A new genus of taeniodonts from the late Paleocene. *Fieldiana Geol.* 10 1949 pp. 41-42 figs.
- 900.—**Patterson B.** Rates of evolution in Taeniodonts. *Jebson, G. L., Mayr, E. and Simpson, G. G. Genetics, Paleontology and Evolution, Princeton, N. J.* 1949 pp. 243-278 7 figs.

Paulsen, H. B. *vide* Jahn.

901.—Pavlinin, V. N. Movements of marked moles, (*Talpa europaea* L.) in the Urals. Zool. J. Moscow 27 1948 pp. 555-562. [In Russian.]

902.—[Pavlov, E. F.] [Pregnancy in rabbits in connection with the experimental hyperfecundity.] J. Gen. Biol. Moscow 10 1949 pp. 450-458 8 figs. [In Russian.]

903.—Peacock, E. B. Instinct in animals. Zoo Life London 4 1949 pp. 8-9 2 figs.

904.—Pearce, J. Identifying injury by wildlife to trees and shrubs in north-eastern forests. Res. Rep. Fish. Wildlife Serv. Washington D.C. 1947 13 pp. 1-29 20 figs.

905.—Pearson, J. Placentation of the Marsupialia. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 161 1 1949 pp. 1-9 1 pl.

906.—Pearson, O. P. Reproduction of a South American rodent, the mountain viscacha. Amer. J. Anat. Philad. 84 1 1949 pp. 143-173 3 pls. figs.

907.—Pease, D. C. and Baker, R. F. The fine structure of mammalian skeletal muscle. Amer. J. Anat. Philad. 84 2 1949 pp. 175-200 5 pls.

Pecora, W. T. *vide* Brown.

908.—Pedersen, H. E. The ossicles of the semilunar cartilages of Rodents. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 105 1949 pp. 1-9, 1 pl. 2 figs.

909.—Peppel, J. V. D. De Muskusrat in Nederland. Levende Nat. Amsterdam 52 7 1949 pp. 129-133 3 figs.

910.—Pequegnat, W. E. and Thomson, D. H. An electric fence for studying rodent populations. J. Ent. zool. Claremont, Cal. 41 1949 pp. 1-37 6 pls. 9 figs.

Perlman, P. L. *vide* Leonard.

911.—Perry, R. The Seals and I. Field London 194 1949 p. 180 4 figs.

912.—Peterson, R. L. Looking into the private life of Moose. Proc. Canad. Inst. Toronto 14 [1949] (3A). pp. 68-69

913.—Peterson, R. L. and Crichton, V. The fur resources of Chapleau District, Ontario. Canad. J. Res. Ottawa 27D 1949 pp. 68-84.

914.—Petrides, G. A. Sex and age determination in the Opossum. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 364-378 2 pls.

915.—Petronijevic, B. Genealogie des Proboscideans. Ann. Geol. Balkan Beograd. 16 1949 pp. 50-58 12 figs. [French rés.]

916.—Petrov, B. M. Materials for the classification and geographical distribution of watervoles (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) in Serbia. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Pays Serbe, Beograd 1949 (B) nos. 1-2 pp. 171-199 7 figs. [English summary.]

917.—Petrov, B. M. Contribution à la connaissance des mammifères des Sables de Deliblato. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Pays Serbe Beograd 1949 (B) nos. 1-2 pp. 201-221. [Slav.]

918.—Phillips, R. Relationship between the average carcass weight of rams, ewes and lambs. Nature London 163 1949 p. 100.

919.—Phillips, R. S. Strange behaviour of a Least Weasel, *Mustela rixosa allegheniensis*. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 306.

Phillipson, A. T. *vide* Elsdon.

Phillipson, A. T. *vide* Schambye.

920.—Phythian-Adams, E. G. "Death cry" of Tiger. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 354-355.

921.—Phythian-Adams, E. G. Jungle memories. Part IV. Wild Dogs and Wolves, etc. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 645-655.

922.—Pictet, A. Les facteurs déterminant les époques de rut chez le cobaya Sauvage, dissociés partialement chez le cobaya domestique. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich 22 3-4 1947 pp. 328-331 1 fig.

Piette, G. *vide* Urbain.

923.—Pillai, N. G. "An Elephant 170 years old" (Correction of a note published on p. 618, vol. 39 of the Journal). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 356-357.

924.—Pillai, N. G. A Whale near Bombay. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 p. 358.

925.—Pimentel, R. A. Black Rat and Roof Rat taken in the central Oregon coast strip. Murrelet Seattle 30 1949 p. 52.

926.—Pincher, C. Evolution of the Giraffe. *Nature* London **164** 1949 pp. 29–30.

927.—Pirlot, P. Caballine and Zeb-rine Horses in the Norfolk Forest Beds. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **118** 1949 pp. 1118–1133 2 figs.

928.—Pitman, C. R. S. Uganda Game Department Report for the year ended 31st December 1947. Entebbe, 1949 pp. 65.

929.—Piveteau, J. Un Félidé du Pliocène du Roussillon. *Ann. Paléont.* Paris **34** 1948 pp. 97–124 2 pls.

930.—Piveteau, J. Recherches anatomiques sur les Lémuriens disparus. Le genre *Archaeolemur*. *Ann. Paléont.* Paris **34** 1948 pp. 125–172 5 pls. 22 figs.

Plaut, G. W. E. *vide* Lardy.

Po-chedley, D. *vide* Shadle.

931.—Pooley, S. M. Raising captive Meadow Voles (*Microtus p. pennsylvanicus*). *J. Mammal.* Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 317–318.

932.—Poisson, H. Le biotope à Cymodocées à Madagascar. *Nat. Malgache Tananarive* **1** 1 1949 pp. 11–25 2 pls.

933.—Poles, W. E. Black Lechwe of the great swamps. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* **3** 4 1949 pp. 294–298 5 figs.

934.—[Polyakov I. Y.] [On the theoretic substance of the study on the periodical mass propagation of field mice and mice.] *J. Gen. Biol. Moscow* **10** 1949 pp. 246–260. [In Russian.]

935.—[Ponomareva, L. A.] [On the nourishment of the plancton-eating Whales in the Bering Sea.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **68** 1949 pp. 401–403. [In Russian.]

936.—Ponse, K. La différenciation du sexe et l'intersexualité chez les vertébrés, facteurs héréditaires et hormones. Lausanne, 1949 pp. 366 170 figs.

937.—Poole, E. L. A second Pennsylvania specimen of *Lasiurus seminolus* (Rhoads). *J. Mammal.* Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 80.

938.—Poole, E. L. A new race of the Red-backed Mouse (*Clethrionomys*) from Pennsylvania. *Notulae Naturae Philadelphia* No. 212 1949 pp. 1–3.

939.—Potter, H. B. Rhino as we know them. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* **3** 1949 pp. 128–138 2 figs.

940.—Power, J. H. The contribution of the Northern Cape to the study of prehistoric man. *S. Afr. J. Sci. Johannesburg* **46** 1949 pp. 107–116.

941.—Pracy, L. T. and Kean, R. I. Control of Opossums an urgent problem. *New Zealand J. Agric. Wellington* **78** 1949 pp. 353–358 10 figs.

942.—Pracy, L. T. and Kean, R. I. Trapping of Opossums and care of skins. *New Zealand J. Agric. Wellington* **78** 1949 pp. 469–480 39 figs.

943.—Price, W. A. Pocket Gophers as architects of Mima (Pimple) Mounds of the western United States. *Texas J. Sci.* **1** 1 1949 pp. 1–17 4 figs.

944.—Priddy, R. B. Jumping Mouse, underwater swimmer. *J. Mammal.* Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 74.

945.—Pritchard, J. J. Alkaline phosphatase in the uterine epithelium of the rat. *J. Anat. London* **83** 1949 pp. 10–24 4 pls.

946.—Proctor, E. Temperature changes in hibernating hedgehogs. *Nature London* **163** 1949 pp. 108–109 1 fig.

947.—Proctor, E. The Fat Dormouse in captivity. *Bedfordshire Nat.* 1949 No. 3 pp. 21–23.

948.—Prynne, G. M. The habits of Roe Deer. *Country Life London* **105** 1949 pp. 152–153.

949.—Pujatti, D. *Nesocia bandicota* (Muridae) ospite intermedio della *Lingua serrata* Frölich. *Natura. Milano* **40** 1–2 1949 pp. 18–22 1 fig.

950.—Pusch, J. Zur Anatomie des Seelöwenherzens. *Z. wiss. Zool.* **155** (A) 1941 pp. 239–266 5 figs. [N.V.]

951.—Quay, W. B. Notes on mammals of Thomas County, Georgia, with two State records. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 66–68.

Rabinovitch, M. *vide* Junqueira.

952.—Radice, J. C. Particularités histologiques du tegument plantaire des Tatous de l'Argentine. *C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 [1949] pp. 341–342.

Radu, G. *vide* Constantinesco.

953.—Rakovec, I. New finds of pleistocene marmots in Slovenia (N.W. Yugoslavia). *Razpr. Slovensk. Akad. Znan. Umetr. Ljubljani* 4 1949 pp. 205–228 1 pl. [Slav with English rés.]

954.—Ramakrishna, P. A. Head presentation in Indian chiroptera. *Nature London* 163 1949 p. 176.

955.—Ramakrishna, P. A. Gestation in the Oriental Vampires. *Current Sci. Bangalore* 18 8 1949 p. 307.

956.—Ramsey, E. M. The vascular pattern of the endometrium of the pregnant Rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *Contr. Embryol. Carn. Instn.* 33 1949 pp. 113–147 9 pls. 2 figs.

957.—Rappard, F. W. Verband in een Oost-Javaanse Bantengkudde. *Chronica Naturae, Batavia* 105 1949 pp. 243–247 5 figs.

958.—Rausch, R. and Tiner, J. D. Studies on the parasitic helminths of the North Central States. II. Helminths of Voles. (*Microtus* spp.) Preliminary Report. *Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame* 41 3 1949 pp. 664–694.

Rausch, R. *vide* Tiner.

959.—Ray, L. J. A comparative study of the anterior superior dental nerve. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 155–120 7 figs.

960.—Ray, L. J. The myology of the inferior extremity of the Malay Bear, *Ursus malayanus*. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 121–132 6 figs.

961.—Raynaud, A. Effet, sur le développement de la glande mammaire des embryons de Souris des hormones sexuelles injectées à la Souris en gestation. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* 74 1949 pp. 153–156.

962.—Raynaud, A. Recherches expérimentales sur le développement embryonnaire des glandes prostatiques des Mulots (*Apodemus sylvaticus* L.) de sexe femelle. I. Castration des Mulots gravides et maintien de la gestation par des injections de progesterone. *Bull. biol. France Belg.* 83 2 1949 pp. 113–135.

963.—Raynaud, A. Développement des organes sexuels des mammifères, recherches d'embryologie normale et expérimentale. *C.R. 13th Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris* 1948 [1949] pp. 112–137 5 figs.

964.—Raynaud, A. and Frilley, M. Procédé d'irradiation localisée, au moyen des rayons X, des embryons de Souris, dans l'utérus maternel et principaux résultats obtenus. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 73 1949 pp. 186–188.

965.—Raynaud, A. and Frilley, M. La développement embryonnaire de la glande mammaire de la Souris, après destruction, au moyen des rayons X, des glandes génitales de l'embryon. *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* 74 1949 pp. 156–159.

966.—Raynaud, J. Etude du degré de développement de la glande tubuleux de la sous-maxillaire chez trois espèces de Campagnols. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 73 1949 pp. 189–192.

967.—Read, H. White Squirrel town. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* 58 1949 p. 403 1 fig.

968.—Reed, C. A. and Carr, W. H. Use of cactus as protection by Hooded Skunk. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 79–80.

969.—Reeder, W. G. Hibernating temperature of the Bat, *Myotis californicus pallidus*. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 51–52.

970.—Reeder, W. G. Aquatic activity of a Desert Kit Fox. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 p. 196.

971.—Regnier, R. Du rôle des rongeurs comme prédateurs des Hanetons et des vers blanc. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen* (10) 85 1949 pp. 18–19.

972.—Rensch, B. Organproportionen und Körpergrösse bei Vögeln und Säugetieren. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena* (Allg. Zool.) 61 1948 pp. 337–412 17 figs.

973.—Rewell, R. E. Sarcoma of the tibia in a coypu rat (*Myocastor coypus*). *J. Path. Bact. London* 60 1948 p. 154.

974.—Rewell, R. E. Perforation of the palate and destruction of the nasal bones due to nocardiosis in a Bennett's Wallaby (*Macropus rufogrisea fruticis*). *J. Path. Bact. London* 60 1948 p. 155–156.

975.—Rewell, R. E. Some tumours found in Whales. *J. Path. Bact. London* 61 1949 pp. 454–456 2 pls.

976.—Reynolds, H. G. and Haskell, H. S. Life history notes on Price and Bailey Pocket Mice of southern Arizona. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 150–156.

- 977.—Reynolds, S. R. M. Adaptation of uterine blood vessels and accommodation of the products of conception. *Contr. Embryol. Carn. Instn.* **33** 1949 pp. 1-19 3 pls. 4 figs.
- 980.—[Riabov, N. I.] On the winter observations of the biology of Transbaikalian *Marmota sibirica* Radde. *Zool. J. Moscow* **27** 3 1948 pp. 245-256. [In Russian.]
- Richards, H. G. *vide* Stock.
- 981.—Richardson, K. C. Contractile tissues in the mammary gland with special reference to myoepithelium in the goat. *Proc. roy. Soc. London* **136B** 882 1949 pp. 30-45 4 pls.
- 982.—Richardson, L. R. Density of the Blackfish petrosal. *Nature London* **162** 1948 p. 150
- 983.—Riese, W. The cerebral cortex of the Chimpanzee at the time of birth. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 270-273 1 pl.
- Riesen, A. H. *vide* Nissen.
- 984.—Riess, B. F., Ross, S., Lyerly, S. B. and Birch, H. G. The behavior of two captive specimens of the Lowland Gorilla, *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and Wyman). *Zoologica New York* **34** 1949 pp. 111-118 2 pls.
- Riggs, E. S. *vide* Hibbard.
- 985.—Rüe, E. A. de la. Quelques observations biographiques interessantes la peninsule d'Ungava (Labrador septentrional). *C.R. Soc. Biogéogr. Paris* 1949 Nos. 225-227 pp. 50-58.
- 986.—Rüsfeldt, O. Origin of hyaluronidase in the rat testis. *Nature London* **163** 1949 p. 875.
- 987.—[Rikhter, I. D.] [The amitotic division of cells.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **67** 1949 pp. 1105-1108 3 figs. [In Russian.]
- 988.—Rimington, G. B. A Zebra that became a polo pony. *Country Life London* **106** 1949 pp. 388-390 5 figs.
- Rinbard, J. *vide* Urbain.
- 989.—Rinker, G. C. *Tremarctotherium* from the Pleistocene of Meade County, Kansas. *Contrib. Mus. Pal. Univ. Michigan* **7** 1949 pp. 107-112 1 pl.
- 990.—Roberts, A. A new *Pronolagus* from Natal. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **21** 1949 pp. 179-180.
- 991.—Robinson, E. Evolution of the Giraffe. *Nature London* **164** 1949 p. 323.
- 992.—Robinson, J. T. Some observations on the systematic position of the Australopithecinae. *S. Afr. J. Sci. Johannesburg* **46** 1949 pp. 83-87 4 figs.
- Robinson, J. T. *vide* Broom.
- 993.—Rodahl, K. Toxicity of Polar Bear liver. *Nature London* **164** 1949 pp. 530-531.
- 994.—Rodahl, K. Hypervitaminosis A and scurvy. *Nature London* **164** 1949 p. 531.
- 995.—Rodahl, K. Vitamin sources in Arctic regions. *Skr. Norsk Polarinst. Oslo No. 91* 1949 pp. 1-64 14 figs.
- 996.—Rodahl, K. The toxic effect of Polar Bear liver. *Skr. Norsk Polarinst. Oslo No. 92* 1949 pp. 1-90 18 pls.
- 997.—Rodahl, K. and Davies, A. W. Vitamin A in seals. *Biochem. J. Cambridge* **45** 1949 pp. 408-412 tables.
- Rode, P. *vide* Bourdelle.
- Roe, E. J. *vide* Krefting.
- 998.—Rollason, H. D. Compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney of the young rat with special emphasis on the role of cellular hyperplasia. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **104** 1949 pp. 263-285 8 figs.
- 999.—Rolle, G. K. and Charipper, H. A. The effects of advancing age upon the histology of the ovary, uterus and vagina of the female Golden Hamster (*Cricetus auratus*). *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **105** 1949 pp. 281-297 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 1000.—Rollhäuser, H. Superfetation in a mouse. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **105** 1949 pp. 657-663 3 figs.
- 1001.—Romer, A. S. The vertebrate body. *Philadelphia* 1949 pp. 643 363 ill.
- 1002.—Romer, J. D. Naturally occurring albinism in a specimen of *Rattus norvegicus* Berkenhout. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 pp. 579-580.
- 1003.—Roonwal, M. L. Systematics, ecology and bionomics of Mammals studied in connection with tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in the Assam-Burma war theatre during 1945. *Trans. Nat. Inst. Sci. India Calcutta* **3** 1949 pp. 67-122 6 pls.

1004.—Roonwal, M. L. and Nath, B. Discontinuous distribution of certain Indo-Malayan mammals, and its zoogeographical significance. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* **15** 1949 pp. 375-377 3 figs.

1005.—Rose, J. E. The cellular structure of the auditory region of the cat. *J. comp. Neurol.* Philadelphia **91** 1949 pp. 409-439 5 pls.

1006.—Rosevear, D. R. Dwarf Ante-lope heads. *Nigerian Field* **13** 1948 p. 29 2 figs.

1007.—Rosevear, D. R. On bringing up a Hare. *Nigerian Field* **14** 1949 pp. 41-47 col. pl. 4 figs.

1008.—Rosevear, D. R. The Rodents of Nigeria: I. Porcupines and Cane Rats. *Nigerian Field* **14** 1949 pp. 93-101 2 figs.

Ross, S. *vide* Riess.

1009.—Roth, H. Trichinosis in Arctic animals. *Nature London* **163** 1949 pp. 805-806.

1010.—Rothschild, Lord. Measurement of sperm activity before artificial insemination. *Nature London* **163** 1949 pp. 358-359 3 figs.

Rowlands, W. T. *vide* Brambell.

1011.—Roy, C. R. The Indian Pangolin. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1949 pp. 95-98 1 pl.

1012.—[Rozhdestvenski, A. K.] [Some finds of early Tertiary mammals in Mongolia.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **66** 1949 pp. 463-466. [In Russian.]

1013.—Ruangsiri, C. Changes in islets of Langerhans in living mice after alloxan administration. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **105** 1949 pp. 399-427 5 pls.

1014.—Rucart, G. Classification et valeur fonctionnelle des cellules parathyroïdiennes des Mammifères. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. expér. Paris* **38** 1 1949 pp. 1-37 19 figs.

Ruch, T. C. *vide* Chang.

Rudall, K. M. *vide* Durward.

1015.—“Ruffle.” Rings of the Roe. *Field London* **194** 1949 p. 819 3 figs.

1016.—“Ruffle.” The albino foxes of Northumberland. *Scot. Zool. Wild-life Edinb.* **2** 1949 pp. 130-131.

1017.—Ruggles Gates, R. Human ancestry from a genetical point of view. Cambridge Mass. 1948 pp. XVI + 422, 27 pls. [N.V. Review *Nature London* **163** 1949 pp. 343-344.]

1018.—Rühl, W. Der Moschusockse im sächsischen Diluvium. *N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Monats. Stuttgart* **B1-3** 1949 pp. 95-101.

1019.—Rusconi, C. Algunos mamíferos, reptiles y aves del Oligoceno de Mendoza. *Rev. Soc. Hist. Geogr. Cuyo Mendoza* **2** 1946 pp. 1-37 24 figs. [N.V.]

1020.—Rusconi, C. Resúmenes de publicaciones de Carlos Rusconi. *Rev. Mus. Hist. Nat. Mendoza* **2** 1948 pp. 255-302.

1021.—Rusconi, C. La supuesta existencia de milodontes en la Patagonia austral (*Milodon listai*). *Rev. Mus. Hist. nat. Mendoza* **3** 1949 pp. 252-264 3 figs.

1022.—Rusconi, C. Acerca de una mandíbula de Jaguar del Ensenadense. *An. Soc. cient. argent. Buenos Aires* **147** 1949 pp. 189-191 1 fig.

1023.—Rusconi, C. El Puelchense de Buenos Aires y su fauna (Plioceno Medio) (Primera parte) No. 33, 1948 pp. 1-99 31 figs. (Segunda parte) No. 36 1949 pp. 100-242 17 pls. *Publ. Inst. Fisiograf. Geol. Rosario* **7**.

1024.—Rushton, W. A. H. The structure responsible for action potential spikes in the Cat's retina. *Nature London* **164** 1949 pp. 743-744 3 figs.

1025.—Russell, A. C. Collecting for a Zoo. *Nigerian Field* **14** 1 1949 pp. 10-19 10 figs.

1026.—Russell, E. S. A quantitative histological study of the pigment found in the coat-color mutants of the house mouse. III. Interdependence among the variable granule attributes. IV. The nature of the effects of genic substitution in five major allelic series. *Genetics Menasha* **34** 1949 pp. 133-145 146-166.

1027.—Russell, E. S. Analysis of pleiotropism at the W-locus in the mouse: relationship between the effects of W and Wv substitution on hair pigmentation and on erythrocytes. *Genetics Menasha* **34** 1949 pp. 708-723.

1028.—Ruttledge, R. F. Leisler's Bat in Co. Mayo. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast 9 11 1949 pp. 307-308.

1029.—Ruud, J. T. Two whales stranded on Tunisian coast. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Tunisié 2 1 1949 pp. 35-36.

1030.—Rzasnicki, A. Complete list of the specimens of skeletons and skins of *Equus quagga quagga* (Gm.) preserved in the museums of the whole world in 1939. Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon. 14 1949 pp. 69-73.

Sacchetti, A. *vide* Beer.

1031.—Saceghem, R. van. Une nouvelle espèce de Félide de l'Afrique, *Felis maka* nov. sp. Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congo 5 1942 1-2 pp. 13-16.

1032.—Saller, K. F. Über den Einfluss einseitiger Ernährung (Thymusfütterung) auf skelettmerkmale der Ratte. Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin 143 1949 pp. 488-514.

1033.—Salman, D. H. On the home range of Cottontails. Physiol. comp. Oecol. Den Haag 1 1949 p. 95-109.

1034.—Sanborn, C. C. A new species of Rice Rat (*Oryzomys*) from the coast of Peru. Pub. Mus. Hist. Nat. "Javier Prado" Lima 1(A) 3 1949 pp. 1-4.

1035.—Sanborn, C. C. Bats of the genus *Micronycteris* and its subgenera. Fieldiana. Zoology 31 1949 pp. 215-233 9 figs.

1036.—Sanborn, C. C. Mexican records of the bat, *Centurio senex*. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 198-199.

1037.—Sanborn, C. C. Mammals from the Rio Ucayali, Peru. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 277-288.

1038.—Sanborn, C. C. Extension of range of the African bat, *Myotis bocagei cupreolus* Thomas. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 315.

1039.—Sanborn, C. C. The status of *Akodon andinus polius* Osgood. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 315.

1040.—Sanborn, C. C. Notes on the Caroline Sheath-tailed Bat (*Emballonura sulcata* Miller). Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago Acad. Sci. 48 1949 pp. 1-2.

1041.—Sanborn, C. C. Cavies of southern Peru. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 63 1949 pp. 133-134.

1042.—Sanborn, C. C. and Tibbitts, D. Hoy's Pygmy Shrew in Illinois. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 36 1949 pp. 1-2.

1043.—Sanderson, G. C. Growth and behavior of a litter of captive Long-tailed Weasels. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 412-415 1 fig.

1044.—Sanderson, I. T. A brief review of the mammals of Suriname (Dutch Guiana), based upon a collection made in 1938. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 119 1949 pp. 755-789 7 pls. 4 figs.

1045.—Santos, E. Entre o Gambá e o Macaco (vida e costumes dos mamíferos do Brasil). Rio de Janeiro 1945 pp. 299 4 pls. 72 figs.

1046.—Saporiti, E. J. Contribución al conocimiento de la biología del oso de lentos. An. Soc. Cient. Argent. 147 1949 1 pp. 3-12 ill. [N.V.]

1047.—Sauvel, R. Le Kou-Prey ou Boeuf Gris du Cambodge. Terre et la Vie, Paris 96 3 1949 pp. 89-109, 4 figs.

1048.—Sauvel, R. Distribution géographique du Kou-Prey (*Bibos sauveli* Urb.). Mammalia Paris 13 1949 pp. 144-148 1 map.

Savage, D. E. *vide* Chappell.

1049.—Savory, A. Farming Nutria for fur. Country Life London 106 1949 pp. 919-920 3 figs.

1050.—Sawin, P. B. and Edmonds, H. W. Morphogenetic studies of the Rabbit. VII. Aotic arch variations in relation to regionally specific growth differences. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 105 1949 pp. 377-397 2 figs.

Sawin, P. B. *vide* Crary.

1051.—Scattergood, L. W. Notes on the Little Piked Whale. Murrelet Seattle 30 1949 pp. 3-16.

1052.—Schambye, P. and Phillipson, A. T. Volatile fatty acids in portal blood of sheep. Nature, London 164 1949 pp. 1094-1095.

1053.—Schantz, V. S. A war-time fumigant successful. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 83-84.

1054.—Schantz, V. S. Three new races of Badgers (*Taxidea*) from southwestern United States. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 301-305.

1055.—Schaub, S. Revision de quelques carnassiers villafranchiens du Niveau des Etouaires (Montagne de Perrier, Puy-de-Dôme). Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 1949 129 pp. 146–147.

1056.—Schaub, S. *Elomeryx minor* (Deperet), ein Bothriodontine aus dem schweizerischen Aquitanien. Ecl. geol. helv. 41 2 1949 pp. 340–347 1 pl. 3 figs.

1057.—Schaub, S. and Hürzeler, J. Die Säugetierfauna des Aquitanien vom Wischberg bei Langenthal. Ecl. geol. helv. 41 2 1949 pp. 354–366 4 figs.

1058.—Scheffer, V. B. The Dall Porpoise, *Phocoenoides dalli*, in Alaska. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 116–121 2 pls.

1059.—Scheffer, V. B. The clitoris bone in two Pinnipeds. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 269–270 1 pl.

1060.—Scheffer, V. B. Notes on three Beaked Whales from the Aleutian Islands. Pacific sci. Honolulu 3 1949 p. 353 1 fig.

Scheffer, V. B. *vide* Kenyon.

1061.—Scheffer, T. H. Ecological comparisons of three genera of moles. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 52 1 1949 pp. 30–37. [N.V.]

1062.—Schepers, G. W. H. The cerebral sylvian angle in the Australopithecidae. S. Afr. J. Sci. Johannesburg 46 1949 pp. 118–123 2 figs.

1063.—Scheurlen, E. V. Die Bedeutung des Steinheimer Schädels für die menschliche Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 94 1938 pp. 15–40 5 figs.

1064.—Schevill, W. E. and Lawrence, B. Underwater listening to the White Porpoise. Science Lanc. Pa. 109 1949 pp. 143–144.

1065.—Schmid, E. Über einen Leopardenfund von Taubach. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Monats. Stuttgart B 1–3 1949 pp. 102–108 1 fig.

1066.—Schmidt-Nielsen, B. and K. The water economy of desert mammals. Scient. Mouthes, Lancaster Pa. 1949 69 3 pp. 180–185 2 figs.

1067.—Schönmann, R. Die Welt der Tiere. Vienna 1949 pp. 654 14 col. pls. 367 figs. [Mammals pp. 590–634.]

1068.—Schorger, A. W. The Black Bear in early Wisconsin. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 39 1949 pp. 151–194.

1069.—Schorger, A. W. Squirrels in early Wisconsin. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 39 1949 pp. 195–247.

1070.—Schouteden, H. Faune du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. I. Mammifères. [Condensed 8vo. edition, in French, of the Zoogdieren, 1946.] Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Sci. Zool. Tervuren 1 1948 pp. 331 295 figs.

1071.—Schreuder, A. Nieuwe zoogdierfossielen uit de Tegelse klei. Geol. Mijnb. 11 (E) 3 1949 pp. 115–126 11 figs.

1072.—Schreuder, A. *Trogontherium cuvieri* in den Kiesen von Süssenborn. Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. Monatsh. 1949 (B) pp. 352–353.

1073.—Schultz, A. H. Sex differences in the pelvis of primates. Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. Philad. 7 1949 pp. 401–423 3 figs.

1074.—Schultz, A. H. The palatine ridges of Primates. Contr. Embryol. Carn. Instn. 33 1949 pp. 43–66 7 figs.

1075.—Schultz, A. H. Ontogenetic specializations of man. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich 24 1949 pp. 197–216 figs.

1076.—Schultz, C. B. and Falkenbach, C. H. Promerycochoerinae, a new subfamily of Oreodonts. Contribution to the revision of the Oreodonts (Meryciodontidae) Number 4. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 93 1949 pp. 79–198 26 figs.

1077.—Schwangart, F. Sudamerikanische Busch-, Berg- und Steppenkatzen. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. 1941 N.F. No. 49 pp. 1–44 7 pls. 23 figs.

1078.—Schwangart, F. Die Sohlenzeichnung von *Felis* und Verwandtes. Zur Systematik und Oekologie des Genus. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. 1943 No. 52 pp. 1–35 2 pls.

1079.—Schwartz, A. A second specimen of *Mustela vison evergladensis* Hamilton. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 315–316.

1080.—Schwarz, E. The northern limit of the fauna of the African equatorial forest. Science Lancaster Pa. 110 1949 p. 124.

1081.—Scott, E. O. G. Neonatal length as a linear function of adult length in Cetacea. Pap. roy. soc. Tasm. 1948 [1949] pp. 75-93.

Scott, R. *vide* North.

Seaton-Jones, A. *vide* Dalcq.

Seligman, A. M. *vide* Nachlas.

Selzer, G. *vide* Irving.

1082.—Sergeant, E. and E. Nouveau procédé de dératisation basé sur l'emploi du D.D.T. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger 27 1 1949 pp. 18-30 1 fig.

1083.—Setzer, H. W. Subspeciation in the Kangaroo Rat, *Dipodomys ordii*. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. 1 1949 pp. 473-573 27 figs.

1084.—Severinghaus, C. W. Occurrence of a botfly larva in White-tailed Deer. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 75.

1085.—Severinghaus, C. W. The willingness of nursing Deer to adopt strange fawns. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 75-76.

1086.—Shackleford, R. M. Six mutations affecting coat color in ranch-bred Mink. Amer. Nat. 83 1949 pp. 49-67 1 fig.

Shackleford, R. M. *vide* Wipf.

1087.—Shadle, A. R. and Po-Chedley, D. Rate of penetration of a Porcupine spine. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 172-173 1 fig.

1088.—Shapiro, J. Ecological and life history notes on the Porcupine in the Adirondacks. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 247-257.

1089.—Shapiro, M. M. J. Comment on the dentition of *Australopithecus prometheus*. S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg 2 1949 pp. 152-153.

1090.—Shaposhnikov, L. V. and F. D. On the mutual habitat of *Castor fiber vistulanus* Matsch., *Ondatra zibethica* L. and *Desmana moschata* L. Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 373-376. [In Russian.]

Shaw, G. H. *vide* Sognaes.

1091.—Shcheglova, A. T. Peculiarities of the water-exchange in Rodentia in connection with their conditions of existence. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 65 1949 pp. 241-244. [In Russian.]

1092.—Sheldon, W. G. Reproductive behavior of Foxes in New York State. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 236-246 1 pl.

1093.—Shikama, T. Fossil Deer in Japan. Inst. Geol. Pal. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sendai., Jubilee Pub. Commem. Prof. Yabe. 2 1940-41 pp. 1125-1170 1 pl. 4 figs. [In English.]

1094.—Shikama, T. Pleistocene problems in Japan and its vicinity. Some tentative considerations in paleomammalogy. I. Bull. Centr. Nation. Mus. Manchukuo 6 1943 pp. 9-110. [N.V.]

1095.—[Shilova, T. I.] [Seasonal changes in leucocytes: composition of the blood in rodents. *Apodemus flavicollis* Melch.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 65 1949 pp. 551-554. [In Russian.]

1096.—Short, D. J. and Parkes, A. S. Feeding and breeding of laboratory animals X. A compound diet for monkeys. J. Hygiene Cambridge 47 1949 pp. 209-212 figs.

1097.—Short, D. J. and Parkes, A. S. Drinking spouts for laboratory animals. Nature London 163 1949 pp. 292-293.

1098.—Sieber, R. Die Hundsheimer Fauna des Laaerberges in Wien. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 86 1949 pp. 63-68.

1099.—“Silvaticus.” Badger—watching by torchlight. Field London 194 1949 p. 84.

1100.—Silver, J., Crouch, W. E. and Betts, M. C. Rat proofing buildings and premises. Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C. No. 19 1942 pp. 1-26 23 figs.

1101.—Silver, J. and Garlough, F. E. Rat Control. Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C. No. 8 1941 pp. 1-27 10 figs.

1102.—Simpson, G. G. A fossil deposit in a cave in St. Louis. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1408 1949 pp. 1-46 16 figs.

1103.—Simpson, G. G. and Minoprio, J. L. A new adianthine Litoptern and associated mammals from a Deseadan faunule in Mendoza, Argentina. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1434 1949 pp. 1-27 10 figs.

Simpson, M. E. *vide* Asling.

1104.—Singh, M. Methods of rat-control in foodgrain godowns. *Indian Farming Delhi* 10 4 1949 pp. 152–154.

1105.—Sjöstrand, F. S. An electron microscope study of the retinal rods of the guinea pig eye. *J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad.* 33 3 1949 pp. 383–403 4 pls. figs.

Skalon, V. N. *vide* Bannikov.

1106.—Skead, C. J. Blesbok redivivus—back to the farms. *African Wild Life Johannesburg* 3 1949 pp. 112–114 2 photos.

1107.—[Skvortzov, A. K.] [Some data on the comparative morphology of subcutaneous cells.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 67 1949 pp. 551–554 fig.

Smith, A. G. *vide* Glees.

1108.—Smith, A. U. Some antigenic properties of mammalian spermatozoa. *Proc. roy. Soc. London* 136B 882 1949 pp. 46–66 3 pls.

1109.—Smith, A. U. The antigenic relationships of some mammalian spermatozoa. *Proc. roy. Soc. London* 136B 884 1949 pp. 472–479.

1110.—Smith, C. and Parkhurst, H. T. Studies on the thymus of the mammal, II. A comparison of the staining properties of Hassall's corpuscles and of thick skin of the guinea pig. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 103 1949 pp. 649–673 2 figs.

1111.—Smithburn, K. C. and Haddow, A. J. The susceptibility of African wild animals to yellow fever. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Baltimore* 29 3 1949 pp. 389–423.

1112.—Snedigar, R. Breeding of the Philippine Tree Shrew, *Urogale everetti* Thomas. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 194–195.

1113.—Sody, H. J. V. On a collection of Scuriidae from the Indo-Malayan and Indo-Australian regions, with descriptions of 20 new species and subspecies, and with some remarks on the essential significance and the denomination of subspecies. *Treubia Buitenzorg* 20 1949 pp. 57–120.

1114.—Sody, H. J. V. Notes on some Primates, Carnivora, and the Babirusa from the Indo-Malayan and Indo-Australian regions (with descriptions of 10 new species and subspecies). *Treubia Buitenzorg* 20 1949 pp. 121–190.

1115.—Sognaes, R. F., Shaw, J. H., Solomon, A. K. and Harvold, E. A method for radioautography of specimens composed of both hard and soft structures. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* 104 1949 pp. 319–329 2 pls.

1116.—[Sokolov, I. I.] [Remains of Cavicornia (Bovidae, Mammalia) from the middle Miocene of the northern Caucasus.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 67 1949 pp. 1101–1104, 3 figs. [In Russian.]

1117.—[Sokolov, N. I. and Tumentzev, N. V.] [On the discovery of *Elephas trogonotherii* Poll. in the basin of the river Angara.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 69 1949 pp. 413–415 2 figs. [In Russian.]

Solomon, A. K. *vide* Sognaes.

Soma, Y. *vide* Ishikawa.

1118.—Sone, H. A checklist of the fossil mammals found in Japan. *Inst. Geol. Pal. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sendai Jubilee Pub. Commem. Prof. Yabe* 2 1940–1941, pp. 1089–1115.

1119.—Soper, J. D. Notes on the fauna of the former Nemiskam National Park and vicinity, Alberta. *Canad. Field Nat.* 63 1949 pp. 167–182 4 figs.

1120.—Sorsby, A. A clinical report on the eye of the Tarsier. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 119 1949 pp. 359–361 1 pl.

1121.—Sowerby, A. de C. Notes on the original habitat of Father David's Deer. *Musée Heude. Notes de Mammalogie Shanghai* 4 1949 pp. 3–19 5 figs.

1122.—Sowls, L. K. Notes on the Raccoon (*Procyon lotor hirtus*) in Manitoba. *J. Mammal. Baltimore* 30 1949 pp. 313–314.

Spencer, D. A. *vide* Garlough.

Spencer, M. M. *vide* Barnett.

1123.—Spillmann, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis eines neuen gravigraden Riesensteppentieres (*Eremotherium carolinense* gen. et spec. nov.), seines Lebensraumes und seiner Lebensweise. *Palaeobiol. Wien.* 8 3 1948 pp. 231–279 2 pls. 12 figs.

1124.—Spiridonova, K. A. X-ray investigations on digestive tract and physiology of digestion in *Talpa europaea*. *Zool. J. Moscow* 28 1949 pp. 382–384 1 fig. [In Russian.]

**1125.—S., T.** The art of calling Roe Deer. Country Life London **105** 1949 pp. 1446-1447 figs.

**1126.—Stager, K. E.** Notes on the mammals of Kweichow Province, China. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 68-71.

**1127.—Starck, D.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Placentation bei der Macroscelididen. Z. Anat. Entw. Ges. Berlin **114** 4 1949 pp. 319-339 figs.

**1128.—Steiner, H.** Beobachtungen über das brutbiologische Verhalten des Gibbons und an einem frühgeborenen Fötus bei einer Bastardzucht von *Hylobates*. Arch. Klaus-Stift. Vererb. Forsch. Zürich **24** 1949 pp. 217-236 2 pls. 6 figs.

**1129.—Steiniger, F.** Farbvarietäten der freilebenden Hausratte (*Mus rattus* L.) Biol. Zbl. Leipzig **68** 3-4 1949 pp. 106-113.

**1130.—Stepanovic, B.** Über einer fossilen Wal-rest (*Cetotherium* sp.) in den untersarmatische Schichter bei Bele Vode, nahe Beograd. Ann. Geol. Balkan. Beograd **15** 1938 pp. 268-273 [German summary.]

**1131.—Steslicka, W.** The dental cavity (*Cavum dentis*) in Primates. Ann. Univ. M.C.-Skłodowska Lublin **4C** 3 1949 pp. 103-118. [Polish with English rés.]

**1132.—Steslicka, W.** On Dart's head-balancing index. Ann. Univ. M.C. Skłodowska, Lublin 1949 **4C** 11 pp. 261-268. [English and Polish.]

**1133.—Stewart, R. N.** North Atlantic whaling. Field London **193** 1949 p. 159 4 figs.

**1134.—Stickel, L. F.** An experiment on *Peromyscus* homing. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame **41** 3 1949 pp. 659-664.

**1135.—Stickel, L. F. and Stickel, W. H.** A *Sigmodon* and *Baiomys* population in ungrazed and unburned Texas prairie. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 141-150.

**Stickel, W. H. vide George.**

**Stickney, J. C. vide Van Liere.**

**1136.—Stirton, R. A.** New Ceboid monkeys from the La Venta late Miocene of Colombia, South America (Abstract). Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. **60** 12 2 1949 pp. 1921-1922.

**1137.—Stirton, R. A. and Gealey, W. K.** Reconnaissance geology and vertebrate paleontology of El Salvador, Central America. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. **60** 11 1949 pp. 1742-1753 11 figs.

**1138.—Stock, C.** VIII. Mammalian fauna from the Titus Canyon formation, California. Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. **584** 1949 pp. 229-244 3 pls. 4 figs.

**1139.—Stock, C. and Lance, J. F.** The relative lengths of limb elements in *Canis dirus*. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. **47** 1949 pp. 79-84.

**1140.—Stock, C. and Richards, H. G.** A *Megalonyx* tooth from the Northwest Territories, Canada. Science Lancaster Pa. **110** 2870 1949 pp. 709-710.

**1141.—Stockley, C. H.** The drinking habits of wild animals. Scot. Zoo. Wildlife Edinb. **1** 1949 pp. 176-182 2 figs.

**1142.—Stockley, C. H.** The Nairobi National Park. Scot. Zool. Wildlife Edinb. **2** 1949 pp. 116-119 2 pls.

**Stokes, A. W. vide Emlen.**

**1143.—Stolurow, L. M.** Testing repellents for rodent control. Scient. Monthly Lancaster Pa. 1949 **68** 3 pp. 210-212.

**Story, H. E. vide Davis.**

**1144.—Straus, W. L. Jr.** The riddle of man's ancestry. Quart. Rev. Biol. Baltimore **24** 1949 pp. 200-223 8 figs.

**Straus, W. L. Jr. vide Kern.**

**Strauss, F. vide Feremutsch.**

**1145.—Stromer, E.** Die jungtertiäre Fauna des Flinzes und des Schweiss-Sandes von München. Nachträge und Berichtigungen. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss 1940 N.F. No. 48 pp. 1-103 3 pls. 3 figs.

**1146.—Sturgis, S. H.** Rate and significance of atresia of the ovarian follicle of the Rhesus monkey. Contr. Embryol. Carn. Instn. **33** 1949 pp. 67-80 3 pls.

**1147.—Sudre, R.** El nuevo hombre fosil de Fontchevade y los origenes de la humanidad. Bol. Inform. Cient. Nac. Quito **3** 20-21 1949 pp. 33-35.

**Suganuma, O. vide Ijiri.**

1148.—Summerhays, R. S. The observer's book of Horses and Ponies London 1949 pp. 240 60 figs.

1149.—Sundara Raj, P. S. How long does the Giant Squirrel (*Ratufa*) live? J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 p. 580.

1150.—Suolahti, H. Heimfindende Hunde. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 6 1949 pp. 147-150 1 fig.

1151.—Suomalainen, P. On the body temperature of the birchmouse, *Sicista betulina* Pall., during hibernation. Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki 2 1949 pp. 33-34.

1152.—Svihla, A. Notes on reproduction of the Peninsula Bear. Murrelet Seattle 30 1949 pp. 53-54.

1153.—Sweetman, H. L. Further studies of the winter feeding habits of Cottontail Rabbits. Ecology, Brooklyn 30 1949 pp. 371-376.

1154.—Swensson, A. Faseranalytische Untersuchungen am Nervus trochlearis und Nervus abducens. Acta Anatomica Basel 7 1949 pp. 154-172 4 figs.

1155.—Swynnerton, G. H. On the type-locality of *Tragelaphus scriptus reidae* Babault. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (2) 2 1949 pp. 156-157.

1156.—Taibel, A. M. Di una anomalia anatomica negli arti di un Capibara (*Hydrochoerus capybara* L.) Boll. Zool. Torino 15 [1949] pp. 111-114 2 figs.

1157.—Taibel, A. M. Osservazioni biologiche sopra tre giovani esemplari di "Niala di Monte" (*Tragelaphus buxtoni* Lid.) allevati per la prima volta in cattività. Boll. Zool. Torino 15 [1949] pp. 123-144 6 figs.

Takahashi, K. vide Akiya.

1158.—Takai, F. The mammalian faunas of the Hiramakian and Togarian stages in the Japanese Miocene. Inst. Geol. Pal. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sendai, Jubilee Pub. Commem. Prof. Yabe. 1 1939 pp. 189-203 1 fig.

1159.—Tate, G. H. H. Results of the Archbold Expeditions No. 61. A new species of *Rattus* from the Snow Mountains of Netherlands New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1421 1949 pp. 1-3.

1160.—Taylor, A. C. Survival of Rat skin and changes in hair pigmentation following freezing. J. exp. zool. Philadelphia 110 1949 pp. 77-111 24 figs.

1161.—Taylor, W. L. The distribution of wild deer in Scotland. J. Animal Ecol. 18 1949 pp. 187-192.

1162.—Tcheng, K. Caracteres des fibres de l'innervation cardiaque chez les Mammifères. Arch. Sci. Genève 2 2 1949 pp. 368-369.

1163.—Tegner, H. Roebuck battles. Field London 193 1949 p. 469.

1164.—Tegner, H. The fascination of Roe heads. Country Life London 106 1949 p. 560 3 figs.

1165.—Tegner, H. Roe head freaks. Country Life London 106 1949 p. 1505 3 figs.

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. vide Travassos.

Tejima, S. vide Ishikawa.

1166.—Tennant, Sir W. Wild life in South Georgia. Field London 193 1949 pp. 405-406 7 figs.

1167.—Teplov, V. P. On the causes of elk mortality in Russia. Zool. J. Moscow 27 1948 pp. 75-78. [In Russian.]

1168.—Tétray, A. Sur les affinités du genre *Cynodictis*. C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 406-407.

1169.—Thenius, E. Die tortone Säugetierfauna von Neudorf an der March (CSR) und ihre Bedeutung für die Helvet-Torton-Grenze. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 86 1949 pp. 160-171.

1170.—Thenius, E. Gab es im Wiener Becken eine Pikermifauna? Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 86 1949 pp. 185-192.

1171.—Thenius, E. Die Carnivoren aus den Braunkohlen von Goerlach (Steiermark). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 86 1949 pp. 215-218.

1172.—Thenius, E. Über Gebissanomalien und pathologische Erscheinungen bei fossilen Säugetieren. Sitz. Ber. öst. Akad. Wiss. Wien. (1) 158 1949 4 pp. 271-286 4 figs.

1173.—Thenius, E. Der erste Nachweis einer fossilen Blindmaus (*Spalax hungaricus* Nehr.) in Österreich. Sitz. Ber. öst. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 158 1949 (1) 4 pp. 287-298 1 fig.

1174.—Thenius, E. Die Lutrinen des steirischen Tertiärs (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugetierreste des steirischen Tertiärs I.). Sitz. Ber. öst. Akad. Wiss. Wien 158 1949 (1) 4 pp. 299-322 4 figs.

- 1175.**—Thenius, E. Über die systematische und phylogenetische Stellung der Genera *Promeles* und *Semantor*. Sitz. Ber. öst. Akad. Wiss. Wien. **158** 1949 4 pp. 323–336.
- 1176.**—Thesiger, W. A further journey across the Empty Quarter. Geograph. J. London **113** 1949 pp. 21–46 9 figs.
- 1177.**—Thibault, C. L'oeuf des mammifères, son développement parthénogénétique. Ann. Sci. nat. Paris (11) **11** 1949 pp. 133–216 4 pls.
- Thiery, G. *vide* Drieux.
- Thomas, G. A. *vide* Abercrombie.
- 1178.**—Thomas, I. M. A sex-intergrade sheep. Aust. vet. J. **26** 1949 12 pp. 294–297 1 fig.
- 1179.**—Thomas, L. E. and Mayer, D. T. The proteins of mammalian spermatozoa and cellular nuclei. Science Lancaster Pa. **110** 1949 pp. 393–394.
- Thomson, D. H. *vide* Pequegnat.
- 1180.**—Thorp, J. Effects of certain animals that live in soils. Scient. Monthly Lancaster Pa. **68** 1949 pp. 180–191 8 figs.
- Thornton, T. M. *vide* Loosli.
- Thorson, G. *vide* Braestrup.
- 1181.**—Thrapp, D. L. SOS for African wildlife. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 104–111, 141–142 11 figs.
- Tibbitts, D. *vide* Sanborn.
- 1182.**—Tiner, J. D. and Rausch, R. *Syphaca thompsoni* (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from the Red Squirrel. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 202.
- Tiner, J. D. *vide* Rausch.
- 1183.**—Tobien, H. Saugetierpaläontologische Daten zur Altersbestimmung des tieferen Tertiärs im Rheintalgraben. Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg **39** 1949 pp. 17–52.
- 1184.**—Tokunaga, S. A new fossil mammal belonging to the Desmostylidae. Inst. Geol. Pal. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sendai Jubilee Pub. Commem. Prof. Yabe **1** 1939 pp. 289–299 1 pl. 2 figs.
- 1185.**—Tomilin, A. G. Biology and physiology of the Black Sea Dolphin. Zool. J. Moscow **27** 1948 pp. 53–64. [In Russian.]
- 1186.**—Tonutti, E. Die Vitamin C Darstellung im Gewebe und ihre Bedeutung zur funktionellen Analyse von Histosystem. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig **48** 1940 pp. 1–53 28 figs.
- 1187.**—Toschi, A. Note ecologiche su alcuni mammiferi di Ologasailie (Masai Reserve, Kenya C.). Ric. Zool. Appl. Caccia Bologna (Suppl.) **2** 3 1949 pp. 25–63 7 figs.
- 1188.**—Towarnicki, R. The meaning of Theriodonts in Mammal's phylogeny. Ann. Univ. M.C.-Skłodowska Lublin **4C** 1949 16 pp. 325–374 20 figs. [Polish with English rés.]
- 1189.**—Trapido, H. The Isthmian Capybara in the Tocumen Savannas, Panama. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 80.
- 1190.**—Trapido, H. Gestation period, young, and maximum weight of the Isthmian Capybara, *Hydrochoerus isthmius* Goldman. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 433.
- 1191.**—Travassos, L. Relatorio da excursao do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao Rio Parana (Porto Cabral) em marco e abril de 1944. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. **42** 1945 pp. 151–165.
- 1192.**—Travassos, L. Relatorio da excursão realizada no vale do rio Itaunas, norte do Estado do Espirito Santo, nos meses de setembro e outubro de 1944. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. **42** 1945 pp. 487–502.
- 1193.**—Travassos, L. and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. Relatorio da excursao do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao norte do Estado do Espirito Santo, junto ao Parque de Reserva e Refugio Sooretama, em Fevereiro e Marco de 1948. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. **46** 3 1949 pp. 605–631 1 fig.
- 1194.**—Trofimov, B. A. On the ancient representative of the primitive pigs in Asia. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **67** 1949 pp. 145–148 1 fig. [In Russian.]
- 1195.**—[Tsalkin, V. I.] [On the growth of horns and structure of the skull in wild sheep.] Zool. J. Moscow **27** 1948 pp. 445–460 11 figs. [In Russian.]
- Tumentzev, N. V. *vide* Sokolov.

1196.—Turbott, E. G. Observations on the occurrence of the Weddell Seal in New Zealand. Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus. 3 1949 pp. 377-379 1 fig.

1197.—Twichell, A. R. and Dill, H. H. One hundred Raccoons from one hundred and two acres. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 130-133.

1198.—Ulmer, F. A. Jr. Recent records of Coyotes in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 pp. 435-436.

Umbgrove, J. H. F. *vide* Boschma.

Underwood, E. J. *vide* Johanson.

1199.—Urbain, A., Nouvel, J., Bullier, P. and Rinjard, J. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc Zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1948. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 21 1949 pp. 178-193.

1200.—Urbain, A. and Piette, G. Sur une infection streptococcique constatée sur des Ragondins (*Myopotamus coypus* Molina). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 21 1949 5 p. 504.

1201.—Ursin, E. Variations in number of enamel loops in the two anterior upper cheek-teeth in Danish *Microtus agrestis* (L.). Vid. Medd. Dansk. nat. Foren. 111 1949 pp. 257-261 2 figs.

1202.—Vallois, H. V. The Fontéchevade fossil men. Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. Philad. 7 pp. 1949 339-360 2 pls. 5 figs.

1203.—Vallois, H. V. L'Homme fossile de Fontéchevade. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 7 1949 pp. 598-600 1 fig.

1204.—Vallois, H. V. L'origine de l'*Homo sapiens*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 11 1949 pp. 949-951 1 fig.

1205.—Van der Byl, C. A black Squirrel. Field London 194 1949 p. 588.

1206.—Van der Horst, C. J. An early stage of placentation in the Aard Vark, *Orycteropus*. Proc. zool. Soc. London 119 1949 pp. 1-18 13 figs.

1207.—Van der Horst, C. J. The placentation of *Tupaia javanica*. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 52 1949 10 pp. 1205-1213 6 figs.

1208.—Van der Horst, C. J. Some natural experiments in the embryological development of *Elephantulus*. Arch. Biol. Liège 60 1949 pp. 25-38 6 figs.

1209.—Van Liere, E. J., Stickney, J. C. and Marsh, D. F. Sex differences in blood pressure of dogs. Science Lancaster Pa. 109 1949 p. 489.

1210.—Varlet, F. Les elephants medecins. Notes Africaines, Da karNo. 43 1949 p. 100.

1211.—[Varshavskii, S. N.] [Influence of different factors on the population of *Mus musculus* L.] Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 361-371 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1212.—Varshavskii, S. N. Krilova, K. T. and Lukiantchenko, I. I. Some peculiarities of the season's dynamics of mice and field mice in the period of reduced numbers. Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 165-176. [In Russian.]

1213.—[Vereshchagin, N. K.] [Contribution to the history and systematic position of the Elk (*Mammalia, Ungulata*) in the Caucasus.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 66 1949 pp. 491-493 2 figs. [In Russian.]

1214.—Verloop, M. C. On the arteriae bronchiales and their anastomosing with the arteria pulmonalis in some rodents; a micro-anatomical study. Acta Anatomica Basel 7 1949 pp. 1-32 20 figs.

1215.—Verschuren, J. L'activité et les déplacements hivernaux des Cheiroptères en Belgique. Bull. Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belg. 25 3 1949 pp. 1-7.

Vervoort, W. *vide* Feltmann.

1216.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. British Bats, Field Study Books. London 1949 p. 61 4 pls. figs.

1217.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. Britain's oldest mammal. Field London 193 1949 pp. 211-212 4 figs.

1218.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. Feeding times of animals. Field London 193 1949 pp. 602-603 8 figs.

1219.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. The Arabian Camel. Field London 193 1949 p. 524.

1220.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. The Badger's face. Field London 194 1949 p. 148.

1221.—Vetulani, T. [Literature dealing with the problem of the European wild horse with particular consideration of the forest Tarpan.] Med. Weterynaryjna, Warsaw 5 9 1949 pp. 679-687. [N.V.]

- 1222.—Villa, R. B. Una nueva raza de Tuza del genero *Orthogeomys*. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **19** 1 1948 [1949] pp. 267–271 1 fig.
- 1223.—Villa, R. B. Mamíferos del Soconusco, Chiapas. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **19** 2 1948 [1949] pp. 485–528.
- Villa, R. B. *vide* Hall.
- 1224.—Villalta, J. F. de, Pairo, M. C. and Lavocat, R. Sobre un nuevo grupo de Rumiantes fosiles europeos. R. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. Tomo Extraord. **1946** 1949 pp. 459–470 6 figs.
- Villalta, J. F. de *vide* Crusafont Pairo.
- 1225.—Vinogradov, B. S. Morphological divergence in closely related forms of mammals. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **8** 1946 pp. 89–104 6 figs. [Russian with English res.]
- 1226.—[Vinogradov, B. S. and Bondar, E. P.] [A new species of Jerboa belonging to the genus *Jaculus* Erxl. (*J. turcomenicus* sp. nov., Mammalia, Rodentia) in Turkmenia.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **65** 1949 pp. 559–562 4 figs. [In Russian.]
- 1227.—Viret, J. Sur un Craniocératidé d'Espagne. C.R. Seances Soc. geol. France **1946** pp. 48–49.
- 1228.—Viret, J. Sur le *Platygrax rossignoli* du Pontien de Soblay (Ain). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 1949 pp. 1742–1744.
- 1229.—Viret, J. La vie dans la moyenne vallée du Rhone au debut des temps quaternaires (essai d'ecologie de la faune des Mammifères fossiles de Saint-Vallier). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **18** 1949 pp. 20–24.
- 1230.—Viret, J. Quelques considerations preliminaires à propos de la revision de la faune des mammifères Miocenes de la Grive St. Alban. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon **18** 1949 pp. 53–57.
- 1231.—Viret, J. and Mazenot, G. Nouveaux restes de mammifères dans le gisement de lignite Pontien de Soblay (Ain). Ann. Paléont. Paris **34** 1948 pp. 17–59 2 pls. 3 figs.
- 1232.—Voge, M. and Bern, H. A. Cecal villi in the Red Tree Mouse, *Phenacomys longicaudus*. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia **104** 1949 pp. 477–485 1 pl. 1 fig.
- Vortchinskaya, Z. M. *vide* Brom.
- 1233.—Vucetich, M. Notas sobre hematologia comparada I. Marsupiales Argentinos. An. Inst. Med. Reg. Tucuman **2** 3 1949 pp. 275–282.
- 1233A.—Wachtel, H. K. Posterior lobe of the pituitary gland and the metabolism of lipides. Nature London **163** 1949 p. 254.
- 1234.—Wade, O. and Hancock, E. W. Unusual features in the lumbar plexus of the Opossum. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 50 1949 pp. 1–2 1 fig.
- 1235.—Wade, O. and Neely, P. The heart and attached vessels of the Opossum, a marsupial. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 111–116 1 pl. 1 fig.
- 1236.—Wain, H. J. What Rabbits eat. Countryside, Kingston-on-Thames N.S. **15** 4 1949 pp. 112–114.
- 1237.—Waldo, C. M., Wislocki, G. B. and Fawcett, D. W. Observations on the blood supply of growing antlers. Amer. J. Anat. Philad. **84** 1 1949 pp. 27–61 4 pls. figs.
- Walker, D. M. *vide* Braude.
- 1238.—Walker, L. W. Nursery of the Gray Whales. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 248–256 11 figs.
- 1239.—Warburton, F. Notes on the mammals of Lion's Head, Bruce Peninsula, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 34–36.
- 1240.—Ward, J. D. V. Rabbits and tulip trees. Country Life London **105** 1949 p. 1259.
- 1241.—Warham, J. Flight of the Pipistrelle bat. Field London **194** 1949 p. 782 1 fig.
- 1242.—Warwick James, W. and Barnicot, N. A. Dental lesions in Baboons from the Society's Gardens. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **119** 1949 pp. 743–753 5 pls. 1 fig.
- 1243.—Waterer, R. R. Protection of the Cyprus Mouflon. J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London **60** 1949 pp. 20–24 1 fig.
- 1244.—Watson, J. M. The wild mammals of Teso and Karamoja—II. Uganda J. London **13** 1949 pp. 39–60 7 figs.

1245.—Watson, J. M. The wild mammals of Teso and Karamoja—III. Uganda J. London 13 1949 pp. 182–201 6 figs.

1246.—Watzka, M. Mikroskopisch anatomische Untersuchungen über die Ranzzeit und Tragdauer des Hermelins (*Putorius ermineus*). Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 48 1940 pp. 359–375 9 figs.

Webb, O. L. *vide* Jones, J. K. Jr.

1247.—Weber, W. Gehirnmissbildung bei einem Rinderföten. Acta Anatomica Basel 7 1949 pp. 207–212 4 figs.

1248.—Webster, J. D. Notes from Southeastern Alaska. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 81.

1249.—Wegner, A. M. R. A remarkable observation on the Indian honeybee versus the Yellow-throated marten from Java. Treubia Buitenzorg 20 1 1949 pp. 31–33.

1250.—Wegner, R. N. Zur Gebissfunktion und Ernährungsweise einiger fossiler Proboscider. Palaeobiol. Wien 8 3 1948 pp. 283–303 7 figs.

Weiner, J. S. *vide* Harrison.

1251.—Weinert, H. Menschenaffen oder affenmenschen. Das unlösbare Problem der neuen Afrika-Funde. Orion Munich 4 1949 pp. 169–174 ill. [N.V.]

Weinmann, J. P. *vide* Emslie.

1252.—Weitzel, K. Neue Wirbeltiere (Rodentia, Insectivora, Testudinata) aus dem Mitteleozän von Mersel bei Darmstadt. Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1949 No. 480 pp. 1–24 5 pls.

Welch, J. F. *vide* Garlough.

Welles, S. P. *vide* Camp.

1253.—Werner, H. Brandmäuse und andere Wildmausarten als geeignete Dauerträger von Trypanosomen. Zbl. Bakt. Jena. 154 1 1949 pp. 68–75.

Wesenberg-Lund, E. *vide* Braestrup.

1254.—Wetzel, R. M. and Gunderson, H. L. The Lemming Vole, *Synaptomys borealis*, in northern Minnesota. J. Mammal. Baltimore 30 1949 p. 437.

1255.—White, G. V. S. Observations on pseudopregnancy and associated body weight changes in the Golden Hamster. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 24 1949 pp. 216–219 1 fig.

1256.—White, M. R. Effects of hormones on embryonic sex differentiation in the Golden Hamster. II. Estrogenic effects in treated males; androgenic and estrogenic effects in treated females. J. exp. zool. Philadelphia 110 1949 pp. 153–179 15 figs.

1257.—White, T. E. The endocrine glands and evolution, No. 2. The appearance of large amounts of cement on the teeth of horses. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949 pp. 329–335.

1258.—Whitehead, G. K. The Deer-stalking season, 1948. Field London 193 1949 pp. 178–179 4 figs.

1259.—Whitehead, G. K. Chinese Water Deer. Field London 193 1949 p. 301.

1260.—Whitehead, G. K. Deer in Royal Parks. Field London 193 1949 p. 526 1 fig.

1261.—Whitehead, G. K. Big Exmoor Stag head. Field London 193 1949 p. 720.

1262.—Whitehead, G. K. Problems of the deer forest. Field London 194 1949 pp. 106–107 4 figs.

1263.—Whitehead, G. K. Deer forest management. Field London 194 1949 pp. 846–847 6 figs.

1264.—Whitehead, G. K. Malformation of antlers. Field London 194 1949 p. 945 2 figs.

1265.—Whitehead, G. K. Stalking the Spanish Ibex. Country Life 105 1949 pp. 414–416 5 figs.

1266.—Whitehead, G. K. Chamois stalking at Picos de Europa. Country Life London 105 1949 pp. 668–669 5 figs.

Whitten, W. K. *vide* Bolliger.

1267.—Williams, A. M. Big Stag head. Field London 193 1949 p. 582 fig.

Williams, H. H. *vide* Louw.

1268.—Williamson, K. Notes on the Caaing Whale. Scot. Nat. Edinb. 61 1949 pp. 68–72 2 pls. 3 figs.

1269.—Willmer, E. N. Some evolutionary aspects of mammalian colour vision. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 161 1949 pp. 97–108 9 figs.

1270.—Willoughby, D. P. A statistical study of the metapodials of *Equus occidentalis* Leidy. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 47 1949 pp. 84–94 4 figs.

1271.—Wilink, G. F. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de kleine-zoogdieren-fauna van Zeeland. *Levende Nat.* Amsterdam **52** 2 1949 pp. 37-40.

1272.—Wilson, J. E. Occurrence of rabies in Deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*). *J. Mammal.* Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 203.

Wilson, R. C. *vide* Fitch.

1273.—Wilson, R. W. I. Additional Eocene Rodent material from Southern California. *Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst.* Washington Publ. 584 1949 pp. 1-25 2 pls.

1274.—Wilson, R. W. II. On some White River fossil Rodents. *Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst.* Washington Publ. 584 1949 pp. 27-50 2 pls. 2 figs.

1275.—Wilson, R. W. III. Rodents and Lagomorphs of the Upper Sespe. *Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst.* Washington Publ. 584 1949 pp. 51-65 1 pl. 1 fig.

1276.—Wilson, R. W. IV. Early Tertiary Rodents of North America. *Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst.* Washington Publ. 584 1949 pp. 67-164 13 figs.

1277.—Wilson, R. W. V. Rodents of the Rincon fauna, Western Chihuahua, Mexico. *Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst.* Washington Publ. 584 1949 pp. 165-176 2 pls.

1278.—Wilson, R. W. Preliminary report on a Torrejonian faunule from near Angels Peak, San Juan Basin, New Mexico. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* Washington D.C. **60** 12 2 1949 pp. 1931-1932.

1279.—Wimsatt, W. A. Cytochemical observations on the fetal membranes and placenta of the bat, *Myotis lucifugus lucifugus*. *Amer. J. Anat.* Philad. **84** 1 1949 pp. 63-141 6 pls. 6 figs.

1280.—Winter-Blyth, M. A. The Gir Forest and its Lions. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 pp. 493-514 1 map.

1281.—Wipf, L. and Shackelford, R. M. Chromosomes of a Fox hybrid (*Alopex-vulpes*). *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* Washington **35** 8 1949 pp. 468-472 2 figs.

1282.—Wislocki, G. B. and Fawcett, D. W. The placentation of the Pronghorned Antelope (*Antilocapra americana*). *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard* **101** 5 1949 pp. 543-559 3 pls. 2 figs.

Wislocki, G. B. *vide* Waldo.

1283.—Woerner, C. A. Cytological distribution of fat injected intravenously into guinea pigs. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **104** 1949 pp. 61-77 2 pls.

1284.—Wood, A. E. Small mammals from the uppermost Eocene (Duchesian) near Badwater, Wyoming. *J. Paleont. Menasha, Wis.* **23** 5 1949 pp. 556-565.

1285.—Wood, A. E. A new Oligocene rodent genus from Patagonia. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* 1949 No. 1435 pp. 1-54 8 figs.

Wood, C. *vide* Bramwell.

1286.—Wood, H. E. II. Evolutionary rates and trends in Rhinoceros. *Jepson. G. L. Mayr. E. & Simpson, G. G. Genetics Paleontology & Evolution* Princetown N.J. 1949 pp. 185-189.

1287.—Wood, H. S. The Clouded Leopard. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 3 1949 pp. 77-79.

1288.—Wood, J. E. Reproductive pattern of the Pocket Gopher (*Geomys breviceps brazensis*). *J. Mammal.* Baltimore **30** 1949 pp. 36-44.

1289.—Worden, A. N. The UFAW Handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals. London 1949 pp. 1-368 64 figs.

1290.—Worden, A. N. The behaviour of livestock. *New Biology London* **7** 1949 pp. 9-29.

1291.—Wrete, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie des Hals-sympathicus beim Kaninchen. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **49** 1941 pp. 317-332 5 figs.

1292.—Wright, S. Estimates of amounts of melanin in the hair of diverse genotypes of the guinea pig, from transformation of empirical grades. *Genetics, Menasha* **34** 1949 pp. 245-271 4 figs.

1293.—Wright, S. On the genetics of hair direction in the Guinea Pig. I. Variability in the patterns found in combinations of the R and M loci. II. Evidence for a new dominant gene, star, and tests for linkage with eleven other loci. *J. exp. zool. Philadelphia* **112** 1949 pp. 303-323 4 figs. pp. 325-340.

1294.—Wright, S. and Braddock, Z. I. Colorimetric determination of the amounts of melanin in the hair of diverse genotypes of the guinea pig. *Genetics, Menasha* **34** 1949 pp. 223-244 3 figs.

1295.—Wurbach, H. Modellversuch zur Bildung der Kollagenfeinstruktur des Knorpels. Zool. Jahrb. Jena. (Anat.) 69 1945 pp. 251–271 3 pls. 4 figs.

1296.—Yakimov, V. P. The development of forelimbs in man and some mammals. Zool. J. Moscow 26 1947 pp. 351–356 3 figs. [Russian with English res.]

1297.—Yakimov, V. P. Growth changes in body proportions in baboons. Zool. J. Moscow 26 1947 pp. 545–558 8 figs. [In Russian.]

1298.—[Yakimov, V. P.] [On the contravention of the thumb in the hand.]. J. Gen. Biol. Moscow 10 1949 pp. 232–245 1 fig. [In Russian.]

1299.—Yamada, M. Auditory organ of the Whalebone Whales. Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst. Tokyo 2 1948 pp. 21–30 9 figs.

1300.—Yarham, E. R. Chamois. Zoo Life London 4 1949 pp. 60–62 1 fig.

Yaxley, D. C. *vide* Chance.

1301.—Yeates, N. T. M. The breeding season of the Sheep with particular reference to its modification by artificial means using light. J. Agric. Sci. Cambridge 39 1 1949 pp. 1–43 4 pls. 5 figs.

1302.—Yepes, J. Caracteres odontográficos comparés des Tatous de l'Argentine (Edentata-Dasypodidae). C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] p. 403.

1303.—Yepes, J. Remarques sur le diphyodontisme des Tatous muets (*Dasypus*). C.R. Congrès Internat. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 403–404.

Yepes, J. *vide* Frechkop.

1304.—Yoda, S. Über die Kerne der Medulla oblongata der Katze. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 48 1940 pp. 529–582 18 figs.

1305.—Yoda, S. Beitrag zu den Olivenkernen des Hundes. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 49 1941 pp. 516–524 2 figs.

1306.—Yoffey, J. M. and Baxter, J. S. Histochemical changes in the suprarenal gland of the adult male rat. J. Anat. London 83 1949 pp. 89–98 1 pl.

1307.—York, C. L. Notes on home ranges and population density of two species of heteromyid rodents in southwestern Texas. Texas J. Sci. 1 1949 pp. 42–46.

1308.—Zabinski, J. Conclusions obtained from twenty years of Bison breeding in Poland. J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London 59 1949 pp. 11 28 7 figs.

1309.—Zabinski, J. Pedigree Book of the European Bison, Warsaw (International Society for the protection of the European Bison) 1949 22 pp. 6 pls. 1 map.

1310.—Zapfe, H. Des Metatarsale III von *Chalicotherium goldfussi* Kaup. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 86 1949 pp. 69–74 3 figs.

1311.—Zapfe, H. Eine mittelmiozäne Säugetierfauna aus einer Spaltenfüllung bei Neudorf an der March (CSR). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 86 1949 pp. 173–181.

1312.—Zapfe, H. Die Säugetierfauna aus dem Unterpliozän von Gaiselberg bei Zistersdorf in Niederösterreich. Jahrb. geol. Bundes Anat. Wien 93 1–2 1949 pp. 83–97 1 fig.

1313.—Zavattari, E. Il mistero del volo dei pipistrelli. Italia Agric. 85 1948 pp. 199–202 5 figs. [N.V.]

1314.—Zbyszewski, G. Les éléphants quaternaires du Portugal. Comun. Serv. Geol. Portugal 24 1943 pp. 71–89 7 pls. [N.V.]

1315.—Zbyszewski, G. Note sur une mandibule de “bébé” Mastodonte trouvée dans l'Helvétien Vb de Lisbonne. Comun. Serv. Geol. Portugal 27 1946 pp. 90–95 2 pls.

1316.—Zbyszewski, G. *Hipparion gracile* du Vale do Sado. Comun. Serv. Geol. Portugal 28 1947 pp. 297–300 1 pl.

1317.—Zimmermann, K. Zur Kenntnis der mitteleuropäischen Hausmäuse. Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.) 78 1949 pp. 301–322.

Zorzi, F. *vide* Pasa.

Zuckerman, S. A. *vide* Douglas.

Zuckerman, S. *vide* Mandl.

1318.—Zwierzycki, J. Prehistoric types of man on Java. Wiad. Muz. Ziemi. 4 1948 pp. 137–172 2 figs. [Polish with English résumé.]

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX

## GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

## Text Books and General Works.—

Text book of vertebrate zoology, A. S. ROMER 1001; The Animal World, SCHÖNEMANN 1067; Book of horses and ponies, SUMMERHAYS 1148; The rat as laboratory subject, FARRIS and GRIFFITH 391; Adrenal gland, BOURNE 153; Care of laboratory animals, WORDEN 1289; Farm livestock of British Isles, GOODWIN 471; B.M. Guide to stranded whales, FRASER and PARKER 426; History and technique of antarctic whaling, FELTMANN and VERVOORT 394; Demonstration of rules of Bergmann, Allen and Gloger, etc. LAURIE 730; Biogeography of Pleistocene, DEEVEY 311; Animal facts and fallacies, BRELAND 165.

Faunal Works.—Europe, vol. II, HAINARD 493; Denmark, BRAESTRUP 161; Switzerland, BAUMANN 104; Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN 1070; Bornean mammals, E. BANKS 88; Brazil, SANTOS 1045; Fossil mammals of Japan, check list and bibliography, SONÉ 1118.

History.—Wild asses of Egyptology, KEIMER 679; Early animal lore from Arabia, BODENHEIMER and KOPF 140; History of identification of *Mastodon*, BELL 114; Spallanzani and his bat experiments, DIJKGRAAF 338; Early reference to Californian Pocket Gopher, GRANT 475; Whaling letters of W. Scoresby Jr., FRASER 425.

Obituaries.—Austin Roberts, ANON 27; J. L. Chaworth-Musters, MORRISON-SCOTT 842, 843; W. P. Lowe, KINNEAR 694; P. Rode, E. R. HALL 498; Capt. G. C. Shortridge, ANON 22; J. T. Wilson, J. P. HILL 577.

Bibliography.—Heim de Balsac, HEIM DE BALSAC 553; C. Rusconi, RUSCONI 1020; F. Weidenreich, EISELEY 365; Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, CAMP and others 218.

Taxonomy.—Status of Oken's names, HERSHKOVITZ 560; Discussion of principles of taxonomy, and definitions of subspecies, SODY 1113.

Museums and Collections.—Raffles Museum types, GIBSON-HILL 454; Types at Stanford University Museum,

California, MAYER 809; Colour nomenclature, BARNES 95; Rapid cleaning of skulls and skeletons, CANTUEL 224; Enzymatic maceration of skeletons, LUTHER 758; Ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride as fumigant, SCHANTZ 1053; Technique of identifying bones from archaeological sites, GILMORE 458.

Zoological Gardens.—Collecting for zoos, T. ALLEN 42; A. C. RUSSELL 1025; Feeding of captive mammals, KRUMBIEGEL 713.

Vernacular names.—Language of field sports, HARE 519.

## STRUCTURE

General.—Anatomy of *Semnopithecus entellus*, AYER 79; Palatal ridges, especially of primates, SCHULTZ 1074; Nasal fossa in chimpanzee, CAVE 235; Comparison of human and gorilla foot, KÄELIN 667; Anatomy of *Dasyercus*, F. W. JONES 659; Anatomy of whale caudal region in relation to swimming, PARRY 891; Epithelio-connective tissue boundary, EMSLIE and WEINMANN 379; Co-efficients of intelligence, FRIANT 438.

Integumentary and Epidermal Structures.—Origin of scales and hairs, MATVEEV 799; Microscopic structure of some domestic mammal hairs, HELM 556; Hair tracts in young marsupials, BOARDMAN 137; Breaking-index of sheep and other hairs, HAYASHI 541; Epithelial pad in mouth of *Nyctalus*, and external glands in bats, D. L. HARRISON and D. V. DAVIES 528; Blubber structure, PARRY 892.

Osteology: Recent Forms.—Dart's head-balancing index, STESLICKA 1132; Cranial form of bats in relation to flight, BAFFONI 83; Adaptive analogy in skeleton of armadillos and pangolins, FRECHOP 430; Humerus in the mammals, GREGORY 478; Lower aperture of pelvis in primates, ELIGULASHVILI 369; Sex differences in primate pelvis, SCHULTZ 1073; Hyoid in *Alouatta*, comparative study, p. 385, HERSHKOVITZ 561; Embryonic hand and foot of *Eremitalpa*, KINDAHL 688; Ossicles of semilunar cartilage in rodents, PEDERSEN 908; Fore limb morphology in *Aplodontia*, T. H. LEWIS 743; Femur of *Strepsiceros*, BEER and SACCHETTI 113; Density of

petrosal in *Globicephala*, L. R. RICHARDSON 982; Baculum in Felidae, DIDIER 332; of *Castor*, FRILEY 440; of *Lutra canadensis*, FRILEY 441; of bats, W. J. HAMILTON 506; in apes, HILL and MATTHEWS 581; Clitoris bone in Pinnipeda, V. B. SCHEFFER 1059.

**Osteology: Fossil Forms.**—Pelvis of †*Australopithecus*, DART 292; Palate of †*Australopithecus*, DART 293; Thumb of †*Paranthropus crassidens*, BROOM and ROBINSON 185; Lower femur of †*Plesianthropus*, BROOM and ROBINSON 188; Metapodials of †*Equus occidentalis*, WILLOUGHBY 1270.

**Dentition.**—Text book of the tooth, DUBOIS-PREVOST 348; Milk dentition in large Felidae, BROOM 181; Milk dentition in bats, DORST 342; Dental cavities in Primates, STESLICKA 1131; "Egg-tooth" vestiges in marsupials, DE BEER 307; Protostylid in pre-hominids and recent *Homo*, DAHLBERG 283; Paramolar cusps in †*Australopithecus*, SHAPIRO 1089.

**Myology.**—Shoulder myology of bears and other carnivores, D. D. DAVIS 297; Feet of *Ursus malayanus*, RAY 960; Myocardium of dog, BOGLIOLO and CHAPADEIRO 141; Histological structure of the heart muscles in mammals and man, KOTCHETOV 705; Fine structure of skeletal muscle, PEASE and BAKER 907; Buccinator muscle in horse, pig and rabbit, CHOMIAK 248; Extensor tendons in anthropoids, DOTTRENS 343; Cartilage structure, WURMBACH 1295.

**Heart and Circulation.**—Heart in *Didelphis*, WADE and NEELY 1235; in sea-lion, PUSCH 950; in *Hippopotamus* and *Choeropsis*, KRAHNERT 708; Aortic arch variations in *Oryctolagus*, SAWIN and EDMONDS 1050; Bronchial arteries in some rodents, VERLOOP 1214; Blood supply to bones in *Felis*, DIAS-AMADO 327; Blood supply of testis, R. G. HARRISON 534; Vascular patterns of testis, R. G. HARRISON and WEINER 535.

**Haematology.**—Serological evidence of lagomorph relationships, MOODY and others 833; Comparative haematology in Argentine marsupials, VUCETICH 1233; Plasmocytes in *Cricetus*, KELSALL 680; Changes in leucocytes composition in *Apodemus flavicollis*, SHILOVA 1095.

**Nervous System: General.**—Animal intelligence co-efficients, FRIANT 438;

Spinal origin of ventral supraoptic decussation in *Ateles*, CHANG and RUCH 241; Caudal segments of spinal cord in *Ateles* relation to brain, CHANG and RUCH 242; Spinal cord cells in *Felis* dom., GATENBY and others 448; Innervation of capillaries in *Felis* dom., GRIGORIEVA 481; Spinal nerves of rabbit, WRETE 1291; Lumbar plexus in *Didelphis*, WADE and HANCOCK 1234; Cardiac nerve fibres, TCHENG 1162; Trochlear and abducens nerves, SWENSSON 1154; Anterior superior dental nerve, RAY 959; Neuro-interstitial complexes of gonads, CAMPENHOUT 221.

**Nervous System: Brain.**—Brain of *Centetes*, FRIANT 433; *Rhinoceros unicornis*, FRIANT 436; Thalamus in *Bos*, ARAI 59; in *Macaca*, MAYEDA 806; Acoustic system of cetacean brain, OGAWA and ARIFUKU 874; Endocranial casts of Oligocene Cetacea from New Zealand, MARPLES 784; Medulla oblongata in *Felis*, YODA 1304; in *Canis* dom., YODA 1305; Cellular structure of auditory region in *Felis* dom., ROSE 1005; Olfactory centres of forebrain in *Ailuropoda*, LAUER 729; Sylvian angle in the Australopithecidae, SCHEPERS 1062; Cerebral cortex connections in *Macaca*, W. J. S. KREIG 711; Cerebral cortex of new born *Pan troglodytes*, RIESE 983.

**Sense Organs.**—Eye in small mammals, CEI 236; in *Chinchilla*, DETWILER 324; in *Tarsius*, SORSBY 1120; Retina in *Felis* dom., RUSHTON 1024; Retinal rods of *Cavia*, SJOSTRAND 1105; Tympanic membrane structure, FILOGAMO 399; Acoustic system of cetacean brain, OGAWA and ARIFUKU 874; Auditory organ of whalebone whales, YAMADA 1299.

**Alimentary System.**—Enteric anatomy of apes, W. C. O. HILL 578; Caecum in *Procavia*, BROMAN 177; Coecal villi in *Phenacomys*, VOGEL and BERN 1232; Liver, gallbladder and pancreas in *Delphinus*, ANDO 53; Parenchymal architecture of liver, ELIAS 368.

**Reproductive System.**—Male external genitalia in *Gorilla*, HILL and MATTHEWS 581; Female external genitalia in *Crocota*, DAVIS and STORY 298; Female genital organs in Centetinae, FEREMUTSCH and STRAUSS 395; Genital

organs in *Talpa*, GODET 464; Placenta in *Antilocapra*, WISLOCKI and FAWCETT 1282; Placental form in some primates and insectivores, HINTZSCHE 583.

**Endocrine Glands.**—Mammalian adrenal gland text book, BOURNE 153; Hypophysis in wild and domestic mammals, HERRE and BEHRENDT 557; Pituitary relative weight, and anterior lobe differential cell count in *Canis*, FRANCIS and MULLIGAN 422; Histophysiology of thyroid, B. FERNANDEZ 397; Secretions of parathyroid, CORREIA MADEIRA 270; Suprarrenal cortex zones, CELESTINO DA COSTA 237, 238; Hassall's corpuscles in thymus, SMITH and PARKHURST 1110.

**Other Glands.**—External glands in bats, D. L. HARRISON and D. V. DAVIES 528; Sexual dimorphism in submaxillary glands of *Mus*, JUNQUEIRA and others 666; Submaxillary glands in microtines, RAYNAUD 966; Adipose glands in rodents, ALEXANDROV and KRINKOVA 39; Glands of external auditory meatus in *Felis* dom., MONTAGNA 828; Preputial gland atrophy in domestic *Rattus*, C. E. HALL 497; Anal glands in *Trichosuros*, BOLLIGER and WHITTEN 143; Milk gland of *Bos* dom., MOSIMANN 844; Birefringent lipids in sebaceous glands of *Oryctolagus*, MONTAGNA 827.

**Histology and Cytology.**—Vitamin C value in histology, TONUTTI 1186; Epithelial cells of intestine pancreas and kidney, OLIVECRONA and HILLARP 877; Epitheloid cells of gonads, CAMPENHOUT 221; Parathyroid cells structure and function, RUCART 1014; Myoepithelium in mammary gland, K. C. RICHARDSON 981; Comparative morphology of subcutaneous cells, SKOORTZOV 1107; Cellular structure of armadillo integument, RADICE 952; Spinal cord cells in *Felis* dom, GATENBY and others 448; Mitochondria in epicytes and foam cells of *Mus* lungs, MACKLIN 771; Placenta of *Myotis*, WIMSATT 1279; Cytology of fat distribution, WOERNER 1283.

## PHYSIOLOGY

**General.**—Quantitative relations in physiological constitutions, ADOLPH 33; Relation of cranial vault development to flight control in bats, D. L. HARRISON 527; Influence of domesti-

cation on skull form in *Canis*, KLATT 697; Fatigue and neuromuscular block in muscle, BROWN and BURNS 192; Mitotic activity rate in lymphoid organs of *Rattus*, ANDREASEN and CHRISTENSEN 54; Lipuria in tigers, HEWER and others 567; Compensatory hypertrophy in young *Rattus*, ROLLASON 998.

**Integument.**—Regeneration of hair and skin in rabbit, ASPIS 66; Hair growth in *Rattus*, DURWARD and RUDALL 356; Hair slope and pattern in *Rattus*, KILL 687; Hair development *in vitro* in *Mus*, M. H. HARDY 517; Comparative fleece growth in sheep, FERGUSON and others 396; Follicle population and fleece changes in lambs, M. BURNS 202; Moulting and fur growth in *Mustela vison*, BASSETT and LLEWELLYN 99; Pigmentation of hair in *Mus*, M. H. HARDY 517; Experimental epidermal stimulation, MONTAGNA and others 830; Thermal properties of whale blubber, PARRY 892; Colchicine effect on epidermal mitosis, BULLOUGH 201; Epidermal mitotic activity and blood sugar level, BULLOUGH 199; Effect of freezing on skin growth and hair pigmentation, A. C. TAYLOR 1160; Horn tip shredding in oxen, E. MOHR 820.

**Nutrition and Metabolism.**—Nutrition and reproduction, MASON 790; Vitamins from arctic seals, RODAHL 995; Vitamin A in seals, RODAHL and DAVIES 997; Ruminant digestion, CUTHBERTSON 281; ELSDEN and PHILLIPSON 376; Rumen digestion study *in vitro*, LOUW and others 754; Role of cobalt in ruminant metabolism, MARSTON and LEE 788; Protein metabolism of liver in *Rattus*, LAGERSTEDT 717; Metabolism of lactation, FOLLEY 420; Nicotinamide metabolism, ELLINGER and ABDELKAHAR 374; Metabolism of spermatozoa, LARDY and others 723; Effect of special diet on skeletal characters of *Rattus*, SALLER 1032; Effect of young grass on sexual maturity in *Mus*, EVANS and EVANS 389; African native diet effect on rats, IRVING and SELZER 635; pH distribution in *Rattus* stomach, BROEK and GROOT 175; X-ray observation of digestive physiology in *Talpa*, SPIRIDONOVA 1124; Fat hunger in *Mus*, LAUBMANN 728; Blood sugar level influence on mitotic activity, BULLOUGH 199; Sperm whale pancreatic enzyme, ISHIKAWA and TEJIMA 641; Toxicity of

polar bear liver, RODAHL 996; Water-exchange in rodents, SHCLEGLOVA 1091; Water metabolism of desert rodents, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN 1066; Non-drinking mammals, STOCKLEY 1141; Game lick constituents in Canada, COWAN and BRINK 275; Analysis of elephant "salt-lick," VARLET 1210.

**Vitamins.**—Toxicity of vitamin A concentration in *Thalarctos* liver, RODAHL 993; Hypervitaminosis A, RODAHL 994; Vitamin C deficiency effects, MURRAY and KODICEK 851, 852, 853; Vitamin C value to histology, TONUTTI 1186.

**Heart, Circulation and Blood.**—Route of antibodies passing from maternal to foetal circulation, BRAMBELL and others 162; Circulation in *Putorius*, KEMPF and CHANG 682; Uterine blood supply, REYNOLDS 977; Blood supply of antlers, WALDO and others 1237; Blood pressure sexual differences in *Canis* dom, VAN LIERE and others 1209; Vascular pattern in endometrium of *Macaca*, RAMSEY 956; Electrical stimulation of bat wing veins, MISLIN and KAUFMANN 816; Crystallization of haemoglobins, BRONZINI 178; Cetacean serological relationships, BOYDEN and GEMEROY 159; Serological tests for speciation in rodents and lagomorphs, MOODY 832.

**Nervous System.**—Cerebral regeneration, MAY 840, 805; Regeneration of nerve fibres, ABERCROMBIE and others 31; Growth of regenerating nerve fibres, AITKEN 36; Neuromuscular block in mammals, BROWN and BURNS 192; Transplantation of Pacinian bodies, GLEES and others 460; Alkaline phosphatase activity in nerves, J. MARCHANT 781.

**Sense Organs.**—Bat echolocation subject to jamming, BUTLER 212; Notes on Spallanzani's bat experiments, DIJK-GRAAF 337; Problems of bat echolocation, ZAVATTARI 1313; Audiogenic hyper-excitement in *Peromyscus*, CHANCE and YAXLEY 240; Colour vision, WILLMER 1269.

**Bone and Teeth.**—Influence of domestication on skull form in dogs, KLATT 697; Ossification in limbs in *Oryctolagus*, CRARY and SAWIN 277; Ossification under influence of sex hormones, NOBACK and others 868; Epiphyseal closure effect of injections, ASLING and others 65; Development of

foot bones in *Erinaceus*, KINDAHL 690; in *Elephantulus*, KINDAHL 691; in *Centetes* and *Ericulus*, KINDAHL 692; in *Talpa*, KINDAHL 693; Retardation of ossification in *Pan*, NISSEN and RIESEN 867; Vitamin C deficiency effects on bone growth, MURRAY and KODICEK 851, 852, 853; Text book of the tooth, DUBOIS-PREVOST 348; Mastication and tooth structure in ungulates, LEHMANN 733; Alkaline phosphatase in ameloblasts, BEVELANDER and JOHNSON 128; Cement deposits on *Equus* teeth due to endocrine unbalance?, T. E. WHITE 1257.

**Endocrinology.**—Hormones and sex differentiation, a review, R. K. BURNS 203; JOST 664; M. R. WHITE 1256; Hormone effect on learning ability, DOUGLAS and others 344; Hormonal stimulation of epidermal mitotic activity, MONTAGNA and others 830; Hormone effect on embryonic mammary glands in *Mus*, RAYNAUD 961; Effects of acetone extract from pituitary of cattle, WACHTEL 1233A; Regeneration of hypophysial portal vessels, G. W. HARRIS 523; Mitotic activity in hypophysis in lactating *Rattus*, HUNT 619; Ultraviolet effects on pituitary in *Cavia*, ABOLINS 32; Histochemical changes in suprarenal of *Rattus*, YOFFEY and BAXTER 1306; Endocrine connection with cement deposit on *Equus* teeth, T. E. WHITE 1257.

**Other Glands.**—Growth of sebaceous glands in *Oryctolagus*, MONTAGNA and KENYON 829; Embryonic development of prostatic gland in *Apodemus*, RAYNAUD 962; Callosities of *Equus*, BURTON 209; Body sores of *Rhinoceros* possibly function as scent glands, WATSON 1245; Contractile tissues in mammary gland, K. C. RICHARDSON 981.

**Growth, Weight and Mensuration.**—Growth stages and ratios, ABELOOS 30; Growth rate in *Thomomys*, INGLES 633; Growth in skeleton of *Didelphis*, LOWRANCE 755; Growth rate in young *Mustela*, G. C. SANDERSON 1043; High altitude effects on growth in *Rattus*, ALTJAND 47; Skull growth in *Rattus* influenced by raw vegetable diet, BRIEGER 170; Growth and mitotic activity in *Mus*, BULLOUGH 200; Selection for small and large size in *Mus*, MACARTHUR 761; Postnatal growth of brain in *Mus*, HARDE 514;

Prenatal growth of heart and lungs in *Canis dom.*, LATIMER 727; Ageing *Sylvilagus* by bone growth, HALE 496; Antler growth changes, ASTANIN 67; Longest British *Cervus elaphus* antlers, WHITEHEAD 1261; Record antlers of park *Cervus elaphus*, WILLIAMS 1267; *Capreolus* antlers, TEGNER 1164; Growth changes in skull of *Citellus*, BASHANOV 98; Horn and skull growth rates in *Ovis ammon*, TSALKIN 1195; Carcase weights of rams, ewes and lambs, R. PHILLIPS 918; *Rattus norvegicus* weight at sexual maturity, D. E. DAVIS 299; Pituitary—body weight ratio in *Canis dom.*, FRANCIS and MULLIGAN 422; Weight of parts and whole *Mirounga leonina*, J. E. HAMILTON 505; Statistics on calves, BRAUDE and WALKER 164; Bacula as age guide in *Castor*, FRILEY 440; in *Lutra canadensis*, FRILEY 441; Age determination in *Didelphis*, PETRIDES 914; Age changes in body proportions in *Papio*, YAKIMOV 1297; Organ and body proportions, RENSCH 972; Neonatal relation to adult length in Cetacea, SCOTT 1081.

**Longevity.**—Age of *Elephas*, a correction, PILLAI 923; Ages of ringed *Myotis*, COCKRUM 255; EISENTRAUT 366; Longevity in *Ratufa*, SUNDARA RAJ 1149; Longevity in *Peromyscus*, HOWARD 611.

**Locomotion.**—Physiological adaptations for diving in Pinnipedia, DUNBAR 352; Swimming of whales, PARRY 893.

**Hibernation.**—Physiology of hibernation, MATTHEWS 792; Stages of bat hibernation, ANCIAUX 49; Hibernation in Canadian bats, HITCHCOCK 585; Hibernating temperatures of *Myotis*, REEDER 969; Temperature of hibernating *Erinaceus*, PROCTOR 946; Emergence from hibernation of *Zapus*, EADIE 357; Biological observations on winter sleep of *Marmota sibirica* Radde in Dauria, Tshitinsk, Russia, RIABOV 980; Body temperatures of hibernating *Sicista*, SUOMALAINEN 1151.

**Albinism, Melanism.**—Albino *Lepus californicus* in New Mexico, KENNEDY 683; Albinism and melanism in *Sciurus carolinensis* in U.S.A., READ 967; Albinistic *Rattus norvegicus*, J. D. ROMER 1002; Albino *Citellus*, HOFFMEISTER and HENSLEY 590; Albino

*Vulpes* in Northumberland, RUFFLE 1016; Albino *Vulpes* in France, ASTRE 68, 71.

**Voice.**—Scream of *Felis concolor*, McCABE 762; "Death cry" of tiger, PHYTHIAN-ADAMS 920; Underwater listening to *Delphinapterus*, SCHEVILL and LAWRENCE 1064.

**Experimental Studies.**—Experimental studies in uterine movements, GOMES DA COSTA 469; Embryonic mammary gland development in *Mus* after X-ray destruction of genital glands, RAYNAUD and FRILEY 965; Ovarian grafts in *Rattus*, HARRIS and EAKIN 524; Intra-ocular grafts, MAY 803.

**Temperature Studies.**—Thermoregulation of *Cricetus* in summer, HIEBEL and KAYSER 574; Temperature effects on epidermal mitotic activity, BULLOUGH 198; Thermoregulatory vascular pattern in testis, R. G. HARRISON and WEINER 535; Scrotal and abdominal temperatures in *Capromys*, ANGULO 55; Cattle breeding for tropical environments, BONSM 145; Heat and humidity effect on cattle, DORDICK 341.

**Pathology.**—Plague in Mexican rodents, LINK 749; Rodents and fleas in plague epizootic, MEYER and HOLDENRIED 813; *Cebus* and yellow fever spread in isolated forests, LAEMMERT and others 716; Yellow fever susceptibility of African wild mammals, SMITHBURN and HADDOW 1111; Rabies as possible population control in wild Canidae, COWAN 274; Rabies in *Odocoileus*, J. E. WILSON 1272; Congenital antiviral immunity in *Mus*, ANDERSON and BOLIN 51; Wild mice as suitable trypanosome carriers, WERNER 1253; Congenital hydropnephrosis in *Rattus*, FAULCONER 392; Streptococcal infection in *Myopotamus*, URBAIN and PIETTE 1200; Nocardiosis in *Macropus*, REWELL 974; Mammalian embryo extract used on mammalian wounds, D. W. MOORE 834; Tumours in Cetacea, REWELL 975; Malformation of antlers, BEDFORD 112; WHITEHEAD 1264; Dental lesions in *Papio*, WARWICK JAMES and BARNICOT 1242; Sarcoma of tibia in *Myocastor*, REWELL 973; Post mortem on *Gorilla*, GAFFIKIN 442; Phytobezoars in *Peromyscus*, V. T. HARRIS 525; Pathological appearances of some fossil bones, Thenius 1172.

**Histology and Cytology.**—Histogenesis of mammae in cattle, GODET 463; Histology of bladder epithelium in rodents, FLEROV 415; Liver cells in *Rattus*, LAGERSTEDT 717; Electron-microscopical study of sperm, BRETSCHNEIDER 168; Colchicine effect on epidermal mitosis, BULLOUGH 201; Temperature effects on epidermal mitotic activity, BULLOUGH 198; Mitosis in *Mus*, FELL and HUGHES 393; Age and mitotic activity in *Mus*, BULLOUGH 200; Mitotic division in sebaceous glands of rabbit, MONTAGNA and KENYON 829; Mitotic activity rate in lymphoid organs of *Rattus*, ANDREASEN and CHRISTENSEN 54; Schwann cell migration, ABERCROMBIE and others 31; Reproductive histology in *Scotophilus*, GOPALAKRISHNA 472; Effect of alloxan on islets of Langerhans, RUANGSIRI 1013; Cell division in the genital tract of female rodents, RIKHTER 987; Histology of alveolar lining of lung in *Canis*, LOOSLI and others 753; Heterochromosomes in *Sorex*, BOVEY 154; Chromosomes of bats, BOVEY 155; Chromosomes of bats and insectivores, BOVEY 156; Chromosomes of some insectivora, BOVEY 157; Sexual chromosomes in *Microtus*, MATTHEY 796, 797; Heterochromosomes of *Apodemus*, MATTHEY 798.

**Teratology.**—Types of monstrosity in domestic animals, BOST and JULLEN 148; 4-tusked *Loxodonta*, ANON 20; JOBAERT 654; Dental anomalies in fossils, THENIUS 1172; Extreme malocclusion in *Ondatra*, ALEXANDER and DOZIER 38; Anomalous mandible in *Eumetopias*, MAYER 808; Cleft palate in Pekingese dogs, HUBER 614; Anomaly of phalanges of *Hydrochoeris*, TAIBEL 1156; Abnormal antlers in *Capreolus*, TEGNER 1165; Cerebral malformation in *Bos* foetus, WEBER 1247; Anomalous pre-cardinal vein in *Felis* dom., GREEN and JONES 477; Venous anomalies in *Canis* dom., HICKMAN and others 572; Renal agenesis in female cat, MACK and MCGLOTHLIN 769.

**Biochemistry.**—Alkaline phosphatase in male genital tract, BERN 123; in uterine epithelium in *Rattus*, PRITCHARD 945; in amelogenesis, BEVELANDER and JOHNSON 128; Molecular distillation of sperm whale blubber oil, ISHIKAWA and others 639; of fin whale liver oil,

KANEKO 675; Vitamin A distillation in whale liver oil, ISHIKAWA and others 640; Tryptophane in whale meat, AKIYA and TAKAHASHI 37; Acids of seal blubber and liver fats, HILDITCH and PATHOK 576; Thymonucleic acids in *Talpa* spermatozoa, LISON and PASTEELS 750; Cellular nuclei of spermatozoa, THOMAS and MAYER 1179; Esterase in mammalian tissue, NACHLAS and SELIGMAN 856; Hyaluronidase in rat testis, RIISFELDT 986; Biochemistry of lactation, FOLLEY 420; pH distribution in *Rattus* stomach, BROEK and GROOT 175; Sulphur containing amino-acids in sheep rumen, JOHANSON and others 657; Volatile fatty acids in sheep blood, SCHAMBYE and PHILLIPSON 1052; Bone marrow constituents, LUTWAK-MANN 759; Nucleic acid content in rat muscle, HERRMANN and NICHOLAS 558.

**Laboratory Technique.**—Handbook on management of laboratory animals, WORDEN 1289; Feeding of laboratory animals, BRUCE and PARKES 194; SHORT and PARKES 1096; Housing of laboratory animals, J. I. M. JONES 660; Improved drinking spouts for laboratory mammals, SHORT and PARKES 1097; Record keeping for laboratory animals, BRIDGEMAN 169; Raising laboratory stocks of *Microtus p. pennsylvanicus*, POILEY 931; Techniques based on *Rattus*, FARRIS and GRIFFITH 391; Rabbit ear chamber technique, AHERN and others 35; Apparatus for coronary perfusion of mammalian heart, GOVINDAN NAYAR 474; Radioautography of hard and soft specimens, SOGNAES and others 1115.

## REPRODUCTION AND SEX

**General Problems.**—Reproductive rates in small mammals, W. J. HAMILTON 507; Review of present knowledge of sexual cycles, P. ECKSTEIN 362; Effect of nutrition on reproduction, MASON 790; Sexual differentiation and intersexuality, a text book, PONSE 936; Sex ratio in Indian bats, ABDULALI 28; Reduction of preputial glands in domestic *Rattus*, C. E. HALL 497; Early development of sexual organs, RAYNAUD 963; Effect of young grass on onset of sexual maturity in *Mus*, EVANS and EVANS 389; Vascular pattern of endometrium in *Macaca*, RAMSEY 956; Cervical changes in

*Rhesus*, C. E. HAMILTON 504; Female external genitalia of *Crocota*, DAVIS and STORY 298; Age changes in female reproductive organs in *Cricetus*, ROLLE and CHARIPPER 999; Disgorging of food to puppies by lactating dogs, MARTINS 789; Sex chromosomes in *Apodemus*, KOLLER 703; Hormones and sex differentiation, R. K. BURNS 203; Sex determination of *Castor* fetuses, COOK and MAUNTON 263; Hormonic sex differentiation in *Cricetus auratus*, M. R. WHITE 1256; Hormonal control of sex in rabbit embryos, JOST 664; Sex determination in *Didelphis*, PETRIDES 914; *Capreolus* fatty rings, BUXTON 213, 214; "RUFFLE" 1015; X-ray effects on *Mus* embryos, RAYNAUD and FRILLEY 964; Artificial modification of *Ovis* breeding season, YEATES 1301; Effects of high altitude on reproduction in *Rattus*, ALTLAND 46, 47; Biochemistry of lactation, FOLLEY 420; Adoption of strange fawns by female deer, SEVERINGHAUS 1085.

**Reproduction in Special Forms.**—Histological changes in reproductive organs of *Scotophilus wroughtoni*, GOPALAKRISHNA 472; *Urogale* breeding in captivity, SNEDIGAR 1112; Breeding biology in *Hyllobates*, STEINER 1128; Reproduction in some Palestine rodents, BODENHEIMER 139; *Geomys*, J. E. WOOD 1288; *Lagidium* reproductive cycle, O. P. PEARSON 906; Reproduction in *Globicephala*, R. J. HARRISON 537; Reproduction in bears, SVIHLA 1152; Reproduction in *Vulpes* and *Urocyon*, SHELTON 1092; Delayed implantation in *Mustela erminea*, WATZKA 1246; *Halichoerus grypus* on Ramsey Id., J. L. DAVIES 296; Reproductive ability of *Sus dom*, OLBRYCHT 876.

**Ovary and Ovulation Problems.**—Ovaries of seals, MATTHEWS and R. J. HARRISON 794; Basic elements in mammalian egg, DALCQ and SEATON-JONES 285; Compensatory follicular mechanism, DESAIVE 321; Multiple follicles in rabbit ovary, DESAIVE 322; Multiovular follicles in lower primates, R. J. HARRISON 536; Role of interstitial tissue, DESAIVE 323; Mitotic activity in corpus luteum in *Rattus*, D. L. BASSETT 100; Atresia of ovarian follicle in *Rhesus*, STURGIS 1146; Ovarian autografts in *Macacus*, MANDL and ZUCKERMAN 775; Corpora

lutea in *Lynx*, DUKE 351; Culture of *Mus* ova, HAMMOND 508; Experimental vital staining in germ cell origin study, R. McL. JONES 663; Triploidy in *Mus* ova, BEATTY and FISCHBERG 107; Experimental parthenogenetic development of ovum, THIBAUT 1177.

**Oestrous and Sex Cycles.**—Oestrous cycle in Centetinae, FEREMUTSCH and STRAUSS 395; Oestrous cycle in *Cricetus auratus*, MELLO 811; Histological changes in lower reproductive tract of *Mesocricetus* during oestrous, COMBAUX 260; Factors governing oestrous cycle in *Cavia*, PICTET 922; oestrous cycle in *Martes*, EHRLICH 364; Male dog response to oestrous urine, BEACH and GILMORE 105.

**Placentation.**—Placentation in marsupials, J. PEARSON 905; Placentation in Macroscelididae, STARCK 1127; Placentation in *Tupaia*, VAN DER HORST 1207; Early placentation stage in *Orycteropus*, VAN DER HORST 1206; Placentation in *Equus* and *Sus*, DRIEUX and THIERY 346; Development of *Sus* placenta, HITZIG 587; Placental structure in *Antilocapra*, WISLOCKI and FAWCETT 1282.

**Testis and Spermatozoa.**—Function of interstitial cells, MOGHE 819; Electron-microscopical study of sperm, BRETSCHNEIDER 167, 168; Morphology and motility of spermatozoa in sheep, goat and buffalo, MUKHERJEE and BHATTACHARYA 849; Conditions affecting passage of sperms to oviducts, LEONARD and PERLMAN 736; Supernumerary sperm in rat ova, ODOR and BLANDAU 872; Number of spermatozoa reaching segments of reproductive tract, BLANDAU and ODOR 136; Degeneration of sperm cells in immature *Rattus*, E. ALLEN 41; Metabolic regulator in spermatozoa, LARDY and others 723; Multipolar meiosis in *Elephantulus*, BRENNER 166; Proteins of spermatozoa, THOMAS and MAYER 1179; Antigenic relationship of spermatozoa, A. U. SMITH 1108, 1109; Measurement of sperm activity before artificial insemination, ROTHSCHILD 1010.

**Pregnancy and Gestation Periods.**—Asymmetrical pregnancy in Megadermidae, RAMAKRISHNA 955; Pre-gestational changes in *Pteropus*, A. J. MARSHALL 786; Embryo-endometrial

interrelationship in *Rattus* and *Cavia*, BLANDAU 135; Implantation in *Cavia*, BLANDAU 134; Pseudopregnancy in *Mesocricetus*, G. V. S. WHITE 1255; Superfetation in *Mus*, ROLLHAUSER 1000; Uterine growth study, REYNOLDS 977; Experiments on pregnancy and hyperfecundity in rabbit, PAVLOV 902.

**Parturition.**—Mechanism of parturition in primates, ELIGULASHVILI 369; Head presentation in Indian Chiroptera, RAMAKRISHNA 954; Birth in *Giraffa*, M. DAVIS 303.

**Hybridization.**—Chromosomes of an *Alopec-Vulpes* hybrid, WIPF and SHACKELFORD 1281.

**Intersex.**—Intersex in *Ovis* dom., THOMAS 1178.

## DEVELOPMENT

**Early Stages.**—Embryogenesis in *Citellus*, BASHANOV 98; Variations in early stages in *Elephantulus*, VAN DER HORST 1208.

**Bone, Muscle.**—Embryonic hand and foot in *Eremitalpa*, KINDAHL 688, 689; Feet in *Erinaceus*, KINDAHL 690; Carpus and tarsus in *Elephantulus*, KINDAHL 691; Feet of *Centetes* and *Ericulus*, KINDAHL 692; Hands and feet of *Talpa*, KINDAHL 693; Calcification in *Ovis* fetuses, T. K. CHANG 243; Histogenesis of skull bones in *Rattus*, FRIDENSSTEIN 439; Early development of forelimbs, YAKIMOV 1296.

**Brain.**—Postnatal brain growth in *Mus*, HARDE 514.

**Other Organs.**—Prostatic gland in embryonic *Apodemus*, RAYNAUD 962; Embryological development of gonads, RAYNAUD 963; Metanephric duct, LUDWIG 756.

## EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

**Evolution: General Themes.**—The mammal-like reptiles, COLBERT 256; Importance of Theriodonts in pre-mammalian evolution, TOWARNICKI 1188; Possible measurement of evolutionary rates, HALDANE 495; Evolution rate in quaternary of S.E. Asia, HOOLJER 601, 602; Adaptive significance of structural modifications in related forms, VINOGRADOV 1225; Controlled breeding of "throw-backs," or

"evolution in reverse," ANON 15; Evolution of colour vision, WILLMER 1269; Evolution of the humerus in mammals, GREGORY 478; Significance of predator-prey selection index, DICE 328; Problems of origin of domestication, ANTONIUS 57.

**Evolution: Primates.**—Role of Africa as prehuman evolutionary centre, ARAMBOURG 60; Geographical origins of primate stock, ABEL 29; Human evolution, HALDANE 494; Problems of man's ancestry, HOFFSTETTER 591, 592; Evolution of man, a critical review, MARINELLI 783; Human ancestry from genetical viewpoint, RUGGLES GATES 1017; Riddle of man's ancestry, STRAUS 1144; Man's relationship to other mammals, FRECHKOP 429; Ontogenetic specializations in man in relation to primates, SCHULTZ 1075; Ontogenetic study of the thumb of man and other Primates, YAKIMOV 1298; Australopithecinae and man's evolution, GREGORY 479; Fontéchevade skull and origin of *Homo sapiens*, VALLOIS 1204; Steinheim skull and human evolution, SCHEUREN 1063; Evolutionary importance of †*Paranthropus robustus*, KALIN 673; *Plesianthropus* femur study, relationships, KERN and STRAUS 685.

**Evolution: Other Orders.**—Evolution rates in Taeniodonts, PATTERSON 900; "Egg-tooth" vestiges in marsupials, DE BEER 307; Adaptive analogy in structure of armadillos and pangolins, FRECHKOP 430; Theory of foetalisation and evolution of domestic forms of dog and pig, DECHAMBRE 310; Evolution of Equidae, DIETRICH 336; *Equus* collo-sities vestigial?, BURTON 209; Endocrine glands and development of cement on teeth of Miocene *Equus*, T. E. WHITE 1257; Evolution in rhinoceroses, H. E. WOOD 1286; Evolution of *Giraffa*, F. W. JONES 658; PINCHER 926; E. ROBINSON 991; Evolution of merino sheep, MILLER 815.

**Mutation.**—Mutations in ranch-bred *Mustela vison*, SHACKELFORD 1086; Colour mutations in *Rattus rattus*, STEINIGER 1129; *Felis serval*, *F. brachyura* dimorphism, HAYMAN 543.

**Genetics: General Problems.**—Colour inheritance in *Bos* dom., BERGE 121; Correlation of coat colour and behaviour, KEELER 678; Inbreeding versus outbreeding in domestic stock,

DONALD 340; Genetic patterns of ossification in *Oryctolagus*, CARY and SAWIN 277; Genetic variation of aortic arch in *Oryctolagus*, SAWIN and EDMONDS 1050.

**Genetics: Studies on *Mus*.**—BAILEY 84, 85; BHAT 129; FISHER 403, 404; A. R. G. OWEN 882; New mutant after nitrogen mustard treatment, AUERBACH and FALCONER 74; Lethal mutation and twinning, GLUECKSOHN-SCHOENHEIMER 462; "Luxate" in 3rd linkage group, CARTER 228; Pattern in *Mus*, CONSTANTINESCO and others 262; Selection for small and large size, MACARTHUR 761; Pigment in coat-colour mutants, E. S. RUSSELL 1026; Pleiotropism, E. S. RUSSELL 1027.

**Genetics: Studies of other forms.**—Genetics of hair direction in *Cavia*, WRIGHT 1293; Melanin determination in genotypes of *Cavia*, WRIGHT 1292; WRIGHT and BRADDOCK 1294; Linkage in *Rattus*, CASTLE and KING 233; Nitrogen mustard effect on inherited character in *Rattus*, ELLINGER 373; Genetics of muzzle length in *Canis* dom., HUBER 613; Kinky-tail in *Sus* associated with urogenital disorders, DONALD 339.

## ECOLOGY AND HABITS

**General.**—Mammalian role in seed dispersal and germination, KREFTING and ROE 709; Woodland ecology of small mammals, JAMESON 650; Effect of lighting on daily rhythm activity of rodents, KOWALSKI 707; Game licks in Canada, COWAN and BRINK 275; Birds pulling hair from living mammals, PACKARD 885; *Meles* face markings, D. VESEY-FITZGERALD 1220; Fire survival of *Marmota*, LEEDY 731; Cave-living British mammals, HAZELTON and GLENNIE 548; Ecology in Assam, ROONWAL 1003; Hunting technique of †*Australopithecus*, DART 294.

**Habits of Special Forms.**—*Sciurus niger rufiventer* in Iowa, HICKS 573; *Castor*, history of a long-established colony, MANVILLE 777; 3 species of *Peromyscus* on a Florida island, IVEY 642; *Erethizon* in New York, SHAPIRO 1088; *Myocastor* effect on water vegetation, BARABASH-NIKIFOROV and MOROZOVA 92; *Mustela vison* in Wisconsin, McCABE 763; *Odocoileus* in Texas, A. W. ANDERSON 50.

**Psychology.**—Hormone effect on learning ability, DOUGLAS and others 344; Co-efficients of intelligence, FRIANT 438; Right and left handedness in animals, GRZIMEK 489; Influence of age and sex on "reasoning," HANSON 511; Behaviour characteristics of livestock, WORDEN 1290; Chimpanzee rhythmic display, MAURICE 801; Behaviour of *Peromyscus* under audiogenic hyper-excitement, CHANCE and YAXLEY 240; Orientation in *Mus*, NEUHAUS 863; Lioness rescuing cub from water, PEACOCK 903; Word comprehension in dog, G. ECKSTEIN 361; *Ursus* behaviour study, LEYHAUSEN 745; Elephant reactions to pictures and small animals, GRZIMEK 486; Elephant memory, GRZIMEK 487; Behaviour in horses, GRZIMEK 485; Foal psychology, GRZIMEK 488; Memory tests in horses, GRZIMEK 490; Herd social ranking in horses, GRZIMEK 491; Social behaviour in *Ammotragus*, KATZ 677.

**Food Habits.**—Feeding times, B. VESEY-FITZGERALD 1218; Man—vegetarian or carnivore, BURTON 207; *Blarina* preying on snake, O'REILLY 878; Winter food of *Sylvilagus*, SWEETMAN 1153; Rabbit damage to tulip tree bark, GREVILLE 480; WARD 1240; Rabbit food plants and rejected species, WAIN 1236; Squirrel fungi caches, G. A. HARDY 516; Rain and feeding activity in *Rattus rattus argentiventer*, J. L. HARRISON 531; Plankton food for Bering Sea whales, PONOMAREVA 935; Tiger feeding habits, MORRIS 841; Lactating dogs disgorging food to puppies, MARTINS 789; Fox foods in W. Virginia, GLOVER 461; *Ursus americanus* as food of *Canis latrans*, BOGER 160; *Charronia flavigula* attacking bee-hives, A. M. R. WEGNER 1249.

**Aquatic Habits.**—Zapodidae swimming ability, PRIDDY 944; *Castor*, *Ondatra* and *Desmana* sharing habitat in U.S.S.R., SHAPOSHNIKOV 1090,

**Arboreal Habits.**—Climbing ability of *Ateles*, BLACKMAN 130; Climbing of *Acinonyx*, HANSTRÖM 512.

**Fossorial Habits.**—Burrowing habits of Old and New World moles, T. H. SCHEFFER 1061; Burrowing methods of *Scalopus*, McHUGH 767; Burrow system of *Cricetus cricetus*, HUSSON

624; Pocket gophers and Mima mounds, PRICE 943; Tunnelling of *Lagostomus*, M. FERNANDEZ 398.

**Miscellaneous Habits.**—Drinking habits, STOCKLEY 1141; *Sciurus* using rabbit hole, BRITNELL 174; G. L. FITZGERALD 408; Removal of playthings to new den by *Vulpes*, EADIE 358; *Charronia* decoying birds, GOULDSBURY 473.

**Environmental Studies.**—Climatic changes and mammalian distribution, JESPERSEN 653; Effect of den flooding on *Marmota*, CURRIER 280; *Thomomys* distribution affected by snow and ground water, INGLES 632; Effect of rodent burrowing on erosion, THORP 1180; High altitude effects on breeding *Rattus*, ALTLAND 46.

**Population Studies.**—Population study problems, D. L. ALLEN 40; Technique of home range studies, HAYNE 545; Methods of estimating population from trapping records, HAYNE 546; Marking of territory by mammals, HEDIGER 551; Territoriality, BURT 205; Fluctuations, CLARKE 252; Small mammal populations Michigan, MANVILLE 780; Population cycle theory, PALMGREN 888; Home range assessment factors in *Sylvilagus*, SALMAN 1033; Dynamics of rodent populations, KALABUKHOV 669; Desert rodent populations California, isolated electrically, PEQUEGNAT and THOMSON 910; Populations and home ranges in heteromyid rodents of Texas, YORK 1307; *Sigmodon* in Georgia, ERICKSON 384; *Sigmodon* and *Baiomys* in Texas, STICKEL and STICKEL 1135; *Peromyscus* in Michigan, HOWARD 611; *Microtus guentheri* in Palestine, BODENHEIMER 138; Study on the periodical mass occurrence of mice, POLYAKOV 934; Seasonal mouse fluctuations near Berlin, VARSHAVSKII and others 1212; *Mus musculus* in California, F. C. EVANS 388; in U.S.S.R., VARSHAVSKII 1211; Social conditioning effect on reproductive rate in *Rattus*, CALHOUN 216; Census methods for *Rattus norvegicus*, EMLEN and others 378; Population study of *Rattus norvegicus* in Baltimore, DAVIS and FALES 300; No relation between sunspot and *Lynx* cycles, MORAN 838; Weasel and ermine populations and food competition, NASIMOVITCH 859; Rabies and arctic

Canidae populations, COWAN 274; *Aloper* in Arctic Canada, ELTON 377.

**Migration and Homing.**—Movements of *Talpa* in Urals, PAVLININ 901; Migration in Swiss bats, AELLEN 34; Migration of *Miniopterus*, ASTRE 70; Homing tests on *Myotis*, CASTERET 232; Squirrel migrations in U.S.A., SCHORGER 1069; Homing in *Peromyscus*, STICKEL 1134; *Lemmus* migration, popular account, ERRETT 385; Cyclic population outbreaks in *Lemmus* and other rodents, KALELA 671; Homing in dogs, SUOLAHTI 1150.

**Conservation.**—W. Europe, BOURDELLE and RODE 151; Reserves in Bihar, ARA 58; Reserves in U.S.S.R., NASIMOVITCH and ARSENIYEV 860; Problem of saving African big game, THRAPP 1181; Proposed National Parks in Kenya, COWIE 276; Need for National Parks in Sudan, FORBES 421; Nairobi National Park, MACINNIS 768, STOCKLEY 1142; Masai Reserve, Kenya, TOSCHI 1187; Game Dept. Uganda 1947 report, PITMAN 928; Belgian Congo, JOBAERT 655; Parc National Albert, HOER 596; Gold Coast, CANSDALE 222; *Phascogale* history and status, HARMAN 520; *Castor* recovery in Ohio, CHAPMAN 244; Recovery of *Rhachianectes*, WALKER 1238; Status of Indian lions in Gir Forest, WYNTER-BLYTH 1280; *Lynx* recovery in Sweden, EKLUNDH 367; *Mirounga* increase on Guadalupe Id., FITCH and WILSON 406; *Rhinoceros* sanctuaries in India, GEE 450; Kaziranga *Rhinoceros* sanctuary, Assam, GEE 452; *Rhinoceros unicornis* status in Assam, EASTMURE 360; Breeding stock of *Elaphurus davidianus* in America, ANON 25; History of Pére David's deer, LEY 744; White-tailed gnu present status, MAURICE 800; *Ovis ophion* in Cyprus, WATERER 1243; 20 years of *Bison* breeding in Poland, ZABINSKI 1308; Recent history and present status of *Bison* in Europe, MOHR 821; Pedigree book of European *Bison*, ZABINSKI 1309; *Bison bonasus* conservation in Poland, ANON 16.

**Extirmination.**—Review of threatened species, ANON 24; Extinct and vanishing mammals, BEMMEL 117; Animals facing extinction, BRIGHTWELL 173; Unexplained disappearance or reduction in Indian mammals, MORRIS

**840**; Story of American bison, LANE **721**; List of Quaggas extant in 1939, RZASNICKI **1030**; *Hippotragus leucophaeus* an extant skull, BROOM **180**.

#### Enemies, Defence and Concealment.—

Predator-prey selection index, DICE **328**; Predator control in Washington, NEUBRECH **862**; Hawk feeding on *Cryptotis*, COPE **267**; Hedgehog and adder, LEUTSCHER **738**; Lions killing hippopotamus, MARRIOTT **785**; *Felis silvestris* attacked by eagle, CHRISTISON **249**; *Mephitis* using cactus for refuge, REED and CARR **968**; *Mustela vison* eaten by barn owl, HANDLEY **509**; Predator porcupine—killing method, ANON **26**.

**Naturalization.**—Introductions to New Zealand, A. H. CLARK **250**; *Fiber* in Holland, PEPPEL **909**, in N. France, MOREL **839**; *Myocastor coypus* in England, SAVORY **1049**; Re-introduction of *Ursus arctos* in Bialowieza Forest, Poland, KARPINSKI **676**; Results of mongoose introductions, BURTON **208**; Mongoose and rat in Jamaica, C. B. LEWIS **741**; *Ovibos* in Alaska, BERTRAN **126**; Sika deer at Woburn, BEDFORD **110**; *Hydropotes* in England, BEDFORD **111**; *Odocoileus* status on Santa Cruz, Virgin Islands, BEATTY **106**; Suggested introduction of *Rangifer* to Scotland, ILLINGWORTH **630**; *Rangifer* introduction failure in Newfoundland, MACDERMOTT **764**; *Rangifer* on S. Georgia, TENNANT **1166**.

**Hibernation.**—Winter movements of hibernating bats, VERSCHUREN **1215**; *Zapus* hibernating in *Marmota* dens, GRIZZELL **482**.

**Domestication.**—Farm breeds of British Isles, GOODWIN **471**; Evolution of domestic dogs and pigs, DECHAMBRE **310**; Size-variations among Mongolian domestic animals, KOLESNIK **702**; Domestication of *Canis*, BURTON **210**; Capture and training of elephants in Belgian Congo, GOLDSTEIN **468**; Breaking in an adult *Equus grevyi*, RIMINGTON **988**.

**Mortality.**—Effects of DDT dusting on wild mammals, GEORGE and STICKEL **453**; Mortality in Paris zoo 1948, URBAIN and others **1199**; Highway mortality in Michigan, MANVILLE **779**; Death from fright in *Sorex*, ORR **880**; Bats trapped by spiny plant, R.

HARDY **518**; Highway mortality of *Canis lupus* in Ontario, DE VOS **325**; Unusual mortality in *Hippopotamus* in Uganda, p. 31, PITMAN **928**; *Alces* mortality in game reserve U.S.S.R., TEPLOV **1167**.

**Parasitology.**—Mammalian hosts of lice, HOPKINS **608**; *Trichinella* in arctic animals, ROTH, **1009**; American bats and Streblidae, JOBLING **656**; Predator role in distribution of rodent fleas, BROM and others **176**; Nematodes from *Tamiasciurus*, TINER and RAUSCH **1182**; Flagellates of *Citellus*, KIRBY and HONIGBERG **695**; Helminths of American *Microtus*, RAUSCH and TINER **958**; *Nesokia* as intermediate host to *Linguatula*, PUJATTI **949**; Endoparasites of *Alces*, DE VOS and ALLIN **326**; Botfly (*Cuterebra*) first occurrence in *Odocoileus*, SEVERINGHAUS **1084**.

**Economics; General.**—Deer forest management, WHITEHEAD **1262**, **1263**; Holstein-Zebu cross qualities, DUCKWORTH **350**.

**Economics; Fur.**—Story of fur, HATT **540**; Fur resources and conservation in Ontario, PETERSON and CRICHTON **913**; *Myocastor* in England, SAVORY **1049**; Newfoundland sealing industry, COLMAN **258**; 1945, 1946, Alaskan fur-seal catch, BOWER **158**; History and economic value of Pribilof *Callorhinus*, DAY **305**.

**Economics; Pest Control.**—*Trichosuros vulpecula* damage in New Zealand, PRACY and KEAN **941**, control, PRACY and KEAN **942**; Damage to U.S.A. forests by mammals, PEARCE **904**; Rabbit crop damage and control, GARLOUGH and others **446**; Rodent damage to forage in California, FITCH and BENTLEY **405**; Rodent control in Indian grain stores, SINGH **1104**; Rodent pests, BRUEL **195**; Rodent control in plague campaigns, D. H. S. DAVIS **302**; Rodents, disease and control, J. L. HARRISON **533**; Rodent importance as disease-carriers, KALABUKHOV **670**; Damage by grey squirrels, PARKER **890**; Control of *Microtus* in Palestine, BODENHEIMER **138**; Mouse control in orchards, FINLAY **401**; Mouse damage and control, GARLOUGH and SPENCER **445**; Mouse behaviour and traps, HERTER **566**; Rat population control effect of social conditioning, CALHOUN **216**;

Rat proofing buildings, SILVER and others 1100; Rat control bulletin, SILVER and GARLOUGH 1101; Rain and feeding activity in *Rattus rattus argente-venter*, J. L. HARRISON 531; Malayan urban rats, key and habits, J. L. HARRISON 532; New rodenticides, KALMBACH 674; New rodenticides tested, ESTRELLA 387; D.D.T. as rodenticide, SERGENT 1082; Red squill concentrate toxicity, BARNETT and others 96; Repellent tests in rodent control, STOLUROW 1143.

**Economics; Whaling.**—Norwegian Whaling Act, ANON 7, 13 (amendments), ANON 14; International Whaling Commission, statistical material, ANON 11; Antarctic statistics 1946-47, JAHN and others 647; Statistics for Antarctic 1946-47, other grounds 1947, JAHN and others 648; 1947 Summer season statistics, ANON 4; Antarctic statistics 1947-48, ANON 5, JAHN and others 649; Provisional results Antarctic 1948-49, ANON 3, 9, 10; Antarctic season 1948-49, ANON 6; Humpback whale catch statistics 1909-10-1946-47, ANON 12; Antarctic whaling problems, LILLIE 746; Cruelties of whaling and sealing, LILLIE 747; Electrocution of whales, LILLIE and HUME 748; Short review of whale physiology and whaling methods, MATTHEWS 793; Use of aircraft in whaling, DÉRIBÉRE 319; Whale meat storage experiments, NAKAI 858; Molecular distillation of sperm whale blubber oil, ISHIKAWA and others 639; Molecular distillation of fin whale liver oil, KANEKO 675; Ambergris history and properties, R. CLARKE 251.

**Methods and Technique.**—Collecting and preserving, revised ed., R. M. ANDERSON 52; Prebaiting, and new live trap, CHITTY and KEMPSON 247; Native S. American traps, COOPER 266; African bat-catching methods, BECQUET 109; Capture and marking of mammals, MANVILLE 778; Live trap for *Thomomys*, INGLES 634; Electric fence for isolating rodent populations for study, PEQUEGNAT and THOMSON 910; Buried nest boxes for *Peromyscus* population studies, HOWARD 611; Key to skulls of small N. American mammals found in owl pellets, DRIVER 347; Tracks and trail craft, JAEGER 645; Mammal tracks, casting methods, LEUTSCHER 739.

## DISTRIBUTION AND FAUNAS PALEARCTIC REGION

**Europe: General.**—Europe, BOURDELLE and RODE 151, HAINARD 493, MOHR 821, YARHAM 1300, ZIMMERMANN 1317; W. Europe, FRIANT 434.

**British Isles.**—British Isles, BUXTON 213, FRASER and PARKER 426, GOODWIN 471, HAZELTON and GLENNIE 548, PERRY 911, "RUFFLE" 1015, B. VESEY-FITZGERALD 1216, 1217, WHITEHEAD 1261; London and environs, FITTER 407; Kent, DREYER 345; Surrey, PRYNNE 948; Hampshire, VAN DER BYL 1205; Somerset, MATTHEWS and MAYES 795; Dorset, BEST 127, LANG 722; Devon, J. H. D. HOOPER 606, 607; Cornwall, WILLIAMS 1267; Middlesex, HUGHES 618; Essex, FRASER 423; Hertfordshire, E. S. BROWN 191; Cambridgeshire, CARR 226; Cheshire, ELLISON 375; Lancashire, ELLISON 375; Yorkshire, HAZELWOOD 549; Northumberland, F. R. BANKS 89, RUFFLE 1016; Ramsey Id., Pembrokeshire, J. L. DAVIES 296; Caernarvonshire, NORTH and others 869; Scotland, ILLINGWORTH 630, KERR 686, W. L. TAYLOR 1161, WHITEHEAD 1258, 1262, 1263; Midlothian, BADGER 82; Inverness, W. MARSHALL 787; Ross and Cromarty, CHRISTISON 249; Mayo, RUTTLEDGE 1028; Channel Is., BAAL 80.

**France.**—France, ASTRE 70, CASTERET 232, COUTURIER 272; N. France, MOREL 839; Central France, CANTUEL 225; Maine-et-Loire, GRUET and DUFOUR 484; Loire-Inferieure, NIORT 866; Haute-Vienne, D'ABADIE 282; Ariège, CAUBERE 234; Pyrenees, BOURDELLE and DEZILIERE 150; Hautes Pyrénées, D. L. HARRISON 526; French Alps, COUTURIER 273.

**Spain.**—BEAUX 108, NAVARRO CANDIDO 861, WHITEHEAD 1265, 1266.

**Portugal.**—ZBYSZEWSKI 1316.

**Switzerland.**—AELLEN 34, BAUMANN 104, MONARD 825.

**Belgium.**—DEBOT 308, GOFFANT 466, 467, VERSCHUREN 1215.

**Holland.**—HUSSON 624, 625, PEPPEL 909; Zeeland, WILMINK 1271.

**Germany.**—Berlin, HERTER 565; Württemberg, LÖHRL 752.

**Austria.**—AUSSERER 77, DEFNER 312; Carinthia, FINDENEGER 400.

**Yugoslavia.**—PETROV 916, 917.

**Poland.**—ANON 16, KARPINSKI 676, ZABINSKI 1308; Krakow, KOWALSKI 706.

**Denmark.**—BRAESTRUP and others 161, URSIN 1201.

**Iceland.**—STEWART 1133.

**Faroe Islands.**—WILLIAMSON 1268.

**Norway.**—BERNHOF-OSA 124, ERRETT 386.

**Sweden.**—BERLIN 122, BERNSTROM 125, EKLUNDH 367.

**Finland.**—ERKAMO 385, JESPERSON 653, KOMONEN 704, SUOMALAINEN 1151; Finnish Lapland, KALELA 671.

**U.S.S.R.**—KAISILA 668; Urals, PAVLININ 901; Caucasus, HOFFMEISTER 589; Irtish R., U.S.S.R., ELIZARYEVA 370; Turkmenia, VINOGRADOV and BONDAR 1226; C. Asia, CARRUTHERS 227; Siberia, ELLERMAN 372; N.E. Siberia, MOLTRECHT 824; Mongolia, BANNIKOV 90, BANNIKOV and SKALON 91.

**China.**—SOWERBY 1121; N. China, LEROY 737; Kweichow, STAGER 1126; Hainan, SODY 1114; Manchukuo, ISHIJIMA 638.

**Japan.**—TOKUNAGA 1184.

**S.W. Asia.**—Arabia, BODENHEIMER and KOPF 140, DICKSON 331, THESIGER 1176; Oman, JACKSON 330; Palestine, BODENHEIMER 138, 139; Turkey, BURR 204; Cyprus, WATERER 1243.

## ETHIOPIAN REGION

**General.**—Africa, BABAULT 81, D. H. S. DAVIS 301, GEOMIER 483, HAYMAN 543, THRAPP 1181.

**N.E. Africa.**—Egypt, GILBERT 457, KEIMER 679; Siwa Oasis, Libyan Desert, HAYMAN 542; Sudan, FORBES 421, T. R. H. OWEN 883, OWEN and others 884, PATON 898, Equatoria, SCHWARZ 1080; Abyssinia, TAIBEL 1157.

**E. Africa.**—Kenya, COPLEY 268, COWIE 276, RIMINGTON 988, STOCKLEY 1142; Nairobi National Park, MACINNES 768; Ologasailie, Masai, TOSCHI 1187; Uganda, PITMAN 928; SMITH-

BURN and Haddow 1111; Teso and Karamoja, WATSON 1244, 1245; Tanganyika, SWYNNERTON 1155.

**S.E. Africa: Madagascar.**—Portuguese E. Africa, AUGUSTO SILVA 75, 76; Madagascar, ELLERMAN 371, HOOGSTRAAL 597, POISSON 932.

**S. Africa.**—N. Rhodesia, POLES 933; Transvaal, HANSTRÖM 512; Zululand, POTTER 939; Natal, ROBERTS 990; S. Africa, ANON 17, BROOM 180, D. H. DAVIES 295, LUNDHOLM 757, MAURICE 800, SKEAD 1106.

**Belgian Congo.**—ANON 21, CORDIER 269, DEROCHETTE 320, DUNTON 353, GOLDSTEIN 468, HEDIGER 550, JOBAERT 654, 655, SACEGHEM 1031, SCHOUTEDEN 1070.

**Cameroons, Gaboon.**—French Cameroons, FLIZOT 418, MONARD 826; Gaboon, MALBRANT and MACLATCHY 773; French Congo, MALBRANT and MACLATCHY 773.

**W. Africa.**—ANON 1; Northern limit of African equatorial forest, SCHWARZ 1080; Brit. Cameroons, DURRELL 354, 355; Nigeria, P. A. ALLISON 44, ROSEVEAR 1006, 1007, 1008; Owerri Province, Nigeria, S. MARCHANT 782; Togoland, BAUDENON 103; Gold Coast, CANSDALE 222, A. C. RUSSELL 1025; Liberia, SANBORN 1038; Senegal, DEKEYSER 316, FRASER 424.

**N. Africa.**—Mauritania, DUCHEMIN 349; Spanish Morocco, MORALES AGACINO 837; Tunisia, RUUD 1029.

## ORIENTAL REGION

**General.**—Some Indo-Malayan zoogeographical problems, ROONWAL and NATH 1004; S. E. Asia, W. C. O. HILL 579.

**India, Burma.**—India, ABDULALI 28, CHATTERJEE 246, CONAN DOYLE 261, GEE 450, MORRIS 840, PHYTHIAN-ADAMS 921, PILLAI 924, ROY 1011; N.W. Frontier Prov., COBB 253; Gir Forest, WYNTER-BLYTH 1280; Bihar, ARA 58; S. India, HUTTON 627; Nilgiris, HUTTON 626; Assam, GEE 451, 452; Assam and Burma, ROONWAL 1003.

**Indo - China.**—Cambodia, SAUVEL 1047, 1048.

**Malaysia.**—Indo - Malaya, BEMMEL 115, SODY 1113, 1114; Malaya, GIBSON-HILL 455, 456, J. L. HARRISON 529, 530, 531, 532, HISLOP 584, KEMPE 681, OGILVIE 875.

**Indonesia.**—Sumatra, SODY 1113, 1114; Bali, SODY 1114; Java, BEMMEL 118, RAPPAUD 957, SODY 1113, 1114, A. M. R. WEGNER 1249, ZWIERZYCKI 1318; Borneo, E. BANKS 87, 88, T. HARRISSON 538, SODY 1113; Celebes, SODY 1113, 1114.

#### AUSTRALASIAN REGION

**General.**—Indo-Australia, SODY 1113, 1114.

**Australia.**—FLEAY 410, 411, HARMAN 520, F. W. JONES 659; W. Australia, FLEAY 412; Greenly Islands, S. Australia, MITCHELL and BEHRNDT 817; Victoria, FLEAY 414; Tasmania, HARMAN 521.

**New Guinea.**—FLEAY 409, 413, BEMMEL 116; Netherlands New Guinea, TATE 1159.

**New Zealand.**—A. H. CLARK 250, PRACY and KEAN 941, 942, TURBOTT 1196.

**Pacific Islands.**—Fiji, DEGENER 313; Carolines, SANBORN 1040.

#### NEARCTIC REGION

**General.**—N. America, E. T. HOOPER 603; America, JOBLING 656.

**Canada and Far North.**—Canada, COWAN and BRINK 275; Arctic Canada, ELTON 377; Hudson Bay, HARPER 522; Newfoundland, COLMAN 258; Ungava, RÜE 985; Quebec, HILDEBRAND 575, HITCHCOCK 585; Ontario, BROOMAN 190, DE VOS 325, HITCHCOCK 585, PETERSON 912, PETERSON and CRICHTON 913, WARBURTON 1239; Alberta, SOPER 1119; Manitoba, SOWLS 1122; British Columbia, ANON 8, MUNRO 850; Vancouver Island, G. A. HARDY 515; Greenland, ELTON 377.

**U.S.A.: General.**—DRIVER 347, RAUSCH and TINER 958.

**Eastern U.S.A.**—New York, HEIT 555, JAMESON 650, SHAPIRO 1088, SHELDON 1092; New Jersey, ULMER 1198; Pennsylvania, POOLE 937, 938, ULMER

1198; Maine, R. S. PALMER 886, 887; Maryland, DAVIS and FALES 300; Virginia, J. C. MOORE 836; Louisiana, CAGLE 215; N. Carolina, ODUM 873; S. Carolina, COLEMAN 257; Georgia, AUTREY and ODUM 78, ERICKSON 384, p. 191, ODUM 873, QUAY 951; Florida, KRITZLER 712, J. C. MOORE 835, SCHWARTZ 1079; Anastasia Id., Florida, IVEY 642.

**Middle U.S.A.**—Michigan, HOOPER and OSTENSON 605, HOWARD 611, MANVILLE 777, 779, 780; Indiana, COPE 267; Illinois, COCKRUM 254, READ 967, SANBORN and TIBBITTS 1042; Wisconsin, GREELEY and BEER 476, JACKSON 643, SCHORGER 1068, 1069; Minnesota, WETZEL and GUNDERSON 1254; Iowa, HICKS 573; Ohio, CHAPMAN 244, MAHR 772; Oklahoma, GLASS 459; Missouri, TWICHELL and DILL 1197.

**Western U.S.A.**—Nebraska, J. K. JONES 661, JONES and WEBB 662; Colorado, HAYWARD 547; New Mexico, KENNEDY 683, SETZER 1083; Utah, R. HARDY 518, HAYWARD 547; Nevada, R. HARDY 518, ORR 879, SCHANTZ 1054; Arizona, R. HARDY 518, REYNOLDS and HASKELL 976, SCHANTZ 1054, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN 1066; Texas, A. W. ANDERSON 50, BAKER 86, BLAIR 131, 132, FLURY 419, SCHANTZ 1054, STICKEL and STICKEL 1135, YORK 1307; S.W. Texas, BLAIR and MILLER 133; Washington, DICE 329, KENYON and SCHEFFER 684, LARRISON 724; Oregon, ANON 2, DICE 329, JACKSON 643, PIMENTEL 925; California, ANON 2, BARTHOLOMEW 97, BENSON 119, F. C. EVANS 388, FITCH and BENTLEY 405, INGLES 631, 632, 633, JAEGER 646, ORR 879, PEQUEGNAT and THOMSON 910; Guadalupe Id., FITCH and WILSON 406.

**Alaska.**—V. B. SCHEFFER 1058; S.E. Alaska, WEBSTER 1248; Aleutian Islands, V. B. SCHEFFER 1060; Pribilof Is., DAY 305, MAYER 807.

**Mexico.**—BURT 206, DALQUEST and HALL 286, 287, 288, E. R. HALL 499, HALL and VILLA 502, LINK 749, SANBORN 1036, SETZER 1083, VILLA 1222, 1223; Michoacan, HALL and VILLA 501; Baja California, HUEY 617, WALKER 1238.

## NEOTROPICAL REGION

**General.**—S. America, FRECHKOP and YEPES 431, HAYMAN 544, HODGE 588, H. KRIEG 710, MOHR 822, SAPORITI 1046, SCHWANGART 1077.

**G. America and W. Indies.**—El Salvador, E. T. HOOPER 604; Panama, TRAPIDO 1189, 1190; San Domingo, MOHR 823; Cuba, MOHR 823; Jamaica, C. B. LEWIS 741, LYNN 760; Santa Cruz, Virgin Islands, BEATTY 106; Trinidad, SANBORN 1035.

**Guiana and Brazil.**—Dutch Guiana, I. T. SANDERSON 1044; Brazil, SANBORN 1035, SANTOS 1045; S. Brazil, CARVALHO 229; Minas Geraes, Brazil, LAEMMERT and others 716; Rio Parana, Brazil, TRAVASSOS 1191; Espiritu Santo, Brazil, TRAVASSOS 1192, TRAVASSOS and TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS 1193.

**Colombia.**—HERSHKOVITZ 561, 562, SANBORN 1035.

**Peru.**—SANBORN 1034, SANBORN 1039, SANBORN 1041; Rio Ucayali, Peru, SANBORN 1037.

**Argentina.**—M. FERNANDEZ 398, LLANOS 751.

**S. Georgia.**—TENNANT 1166.

## OCEANS AND SEAS.

Arctic and subarctic, DUNBAR 352; Antarctic, FLETCHER 416, GUNTHER 492, LILLIE 746; Mediterranean, BOLOGNARI 144; W. Mediterranean, ALMAZORA 45; Black Sea, TOMILIN 1185.

## GEOLOGICAL (FOSSIL FAUNAS)

**General Problems.**—Tests for antiquity of fossils, OAKLEY 870; Date of migration of Malayan element in Indian fauna, HORA 609; India-Ceylon past links, JACOB 644; Geographical origins of primate stock, ABEL 29.

**Liassic.**—Glamorgan, KÜHNE 715.

**Eocene.**—W. Germany, TOBIEN 1183, WEITZEL 1252; Dalmatia, DIETRICH 333; Montana, BROWN and PECORA 193; Wyoming, GAZIN 449, A. E. WOOD 1284; Colorado, PATTERSON 899; S. California, R. W. WILSON 1273; New Mexico, R. W. WILSON 1278.

**Oligocene.**—Germany, FREUDENBERG 432; Switzerland, SCHAUB 1056, SCHAUB and HURZELER 1057; New Zealand, MARPLES 784; U.S.A., HOUGH 610, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076; Colorado, R. W. WILSON 1274; California, STOCK 1138; Argentine, RUSCONI 1019, SIMPSON and MINOPRIO 1103; Patagonia, A. E. WOOD 1285.

**Miocene: Old World.**—Europe, HURZELER 622, VILLALTA COMELLA and others 1224; France, ASTRE 69, 72, VIRET 1230; Spain, GARCIA 443, 444, VIRET 1227; Portugal, ZBYSZEWSKI 1315; S. Germany, DEHM 315; Austria, THENIUS 1171, 1174; Czecho-Slovakia, THENIUS 1169, ZAPFE 1311; Yugoslavia, LASKAREV 726, STEPANOVIC 1130; Sicily, FABIANI 390; Majorca, COLOM and BAUZA 259; Caucasus, SOKOLOV 1116; Kazakhstan, TROFTMOV 1194; Morocco, ENNOUCHI 382; E. Africa, LE GROS CLARK 732.

**Miocene: New World.**—U.S.A., SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076; Colorado, DAHR 284; Washington, CHAPPELL and others 245; California, R. W. WILSON 1275; Colombia, STIRTON 1136; Argentine, ALVAREZ 48, CASTELLANOS 230, RUSCONI 1023.

**Pliocene: Old World.**—France, PIVETEAU 929, SCHAUB 1055, VIRET 1228, Ain, France, VIRET and MAZENOT 1231; Austria, THENIUS 1170, ZAPFE 1312; S. Russia, MANOCHIN 776; N. Africa, ARAMBOURG 62; Morocco, ENNOUCHI 382; S. Africa, DART 289, 290, 291; Sterkfontein, Transvaal, BROOM 179; Transvaal, BROOM and ROBINSON 185; Makapan, BROOM and HUGHES 183.

**Pliocene: New World.**—Kansas, HIBBARD 569, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571; Nevada, J. R. MACDONALD 765, 766; Mexico, LANCE 720, R. W. WILSON 1277; Buenos Aires, RUSCONI 1023.

**Tertiary: Old World.**—Europe, HURZELER 620, MERLA 812; Spain, CRUSAFONT PAIRO 278, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and others 279; Yugoslavia, LASKAREV 725; Munich, STROMER 1145; Mongolia, ROZHDESTVENSKI 1012; S. and E. Asia, MOVIUS 846; Japan, SHIKAMA 1093, SONE 1118; Africa, ARAMBOURG 60; Morocco, ENNOUCHI 380; S. Africa, BARBOUR 93; Makapansgat, Transvaal, BARBOUR 94; Madagascar, LAMBERTON 719.

**Tertiary: New World.**—N. America, R. W. WILSON 1276; S. America, HOFFSTETTER 595; Venezuela, OSTEN 881.

**Pleistocene to Recent: Europe.**—Europe, DEEVEY 311, FRIANT 437; W. Europe, FRIANT 434; Kent, OAKLEY and ASHLEY MONTAGU 871; Swanscombe, MONTAGU and OAKLEY 831; Norfolk, PIRLOT 927; Derbyshire, BRAMWELL and WOOD 163; Ireland, MITCHELL and PARKES 818; France, GARROD 447; Alsace, DEHM 314; Aveyton, FRIANT 435; Rhone Valley, VIBET 1229; Haute-Savoie, JAYET 651; Haute-Garonne, ASTRE 73; Provence, LAMBERT 718; Charente, SUDRE 1147, VALLOIS 1202; Spain, PAN 889; Portugal, ZBYSZEWSKI 1314; Switzerland, MANDACH 774; Italy, MAXIA 802, PASA 894, PASA and ZORZI 897; Verona, PASA 895, 896; Yugoslavia, RAKOVEC 953; Holland, KRUYTZER 714, SCHREUDER 1071; Germany, LEHMANN 734, SCHMID 1065; W. Germany, BRUNNER 196; S. Germany, BRUNNER 197; Württemberg, BERCKHEIMER 120; Saxony, RUHL 1018; Austria, EHRENBERG 363, HÜBL 615, 616, MOTTI 845, SIEBER 1098, THENIUS 1173; Scandinavia, ISBERG 636; Sweden, ISBERG 637.

**Pleistocene to Recent; U.S.S.R. and Asia.**—Russia, SOKOLOV and TUMENTZEV 1117; Caucasus, VERECHTCHAGIN 1213; China, HOOIJER 600; Japan, SHIKAMA 1094, SONE 1118; S.E. Asia, HOOIJER 601; India, MUKHERJEE 848; Punjab, HOOIJER 599; Ceylon, DERANIYAGALA 317, 318; Java, KOENIGSWALD 701, NEVE 865; Billiton, Java, NEVE 864; Celebes, BOSCHMA and UMBGROVE 146, HEEKEREN 552, HOOIJER 598.

**Pleistocene to Recent: Australasia.**—New South Wales, T. D. CAMPBELL 220, FINLAYSON 402.

**Pleistocene to Recent: Africa.**—Morocco, ENNOUCHI 381; Sudan, BATE 101; Tanganyika, DIETRICH 334, 335; S. Africa, BROOM and ROBINSON 187, COOKE 264, POWER 940, J. T. ROBINSON 992; Vaal River, S. Africa, COOKE 265; Transvaal, BROOM and ROBINSON 184, 186, 189; Madagascar, LAMBERTON 719, PIVETEAU 930.

**Pleistocene to Recent: New World.**—N. America, DEEVEY 311, HIBBARD 570; Alaska, ANTHONY 56; N.W.

Territories, STOCK and RICHARDS 1140; Manitoba, LEITH 735; Kentucky, BELL 114; Delaware, HATT 539; Missouri, SIMPSON 1102; Kansas, HIBBARD 568, RINKER 989; Oregon, HANSEN and PACKARD 510; California, STOCK and LANCE 1139; Mexico, ARELLANO and AZCON 63; El Salvador, STIRTON and GEALEY 1137; Ecuador, HOFFSTETTER 593, 594, SPILLMANN 1123; URUGUAY, COUTO 271; Argentine, RUSCONI 1022; Patagonia, RUSCONI 1021.

### III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

In the arrangement of the Orders of the Mammalia, Simpson's classification and terminology in his "The principles of classification and a classification of Mammalia," 1945, have been adopted.

The first mammals and their reptilian ancestors, COLBERT 256.

#### †ORDER TRICONODONTA

†*Morganucodon* gen. nov. for *M. watsoni* sp. nov. Lower Liassic or Pre-Liassic fissure-filling, Duchy Quarry, nr. Southerndown Rd. Station, S. Glamorgan, KÜHNE, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 119 1949 p. 349 2 figs.

#### ORDER MARSUPIALIA

"Egg-tooth" vestiges in marsupials, DE BEER 307.

Marsupial placentation, J. PEARSON 905.

Hair tracts in marsupials, BOARDMAN 137.

The Krefft tooth—? marsupial origin, T. D. CAMPBELL 220.

#### DIDELPHIDAE

*Caluromys* Allen 1900 valid for *Didelphis philander* Linnaeus p. 12, HERSHKOVITZ 563.

*Cuica* Liai 1872, genotype designated *C. murina* Liai (= *Marmosa murina* Linnaeus) p. 12, HERSHKOVITZ 563.

*Didelphis virginiana* sex and age determination, PETRIDES 914; skeletal growth and variability, LOWRANCE 755; study of heart, WADE and NEELY 1235.

*Gamba* Liai 1872, genotype designated *G. palmata* Liai (= *Chironectes minimus* Zimmermann), p. 12, HERSHKOVITZ 563.

*Philander Tiedemann*, 1808 valid for *Didelphis opossum* Linnaeus, p. 12, HERSHKOVITZ 563.

#### DASYURIDAE

*Antechinus flavipes* habits, photos of pouch young, FLEAY 414.

*Dasyercus cristicauda* anatomical and biological study, F. W. JONES 659.

*Myrmecobius fasciatus* general account, habits in captivity, photos, FLEAY 412.

*Sarcophilus ursinus* history and habits HARMAN 521.

*Thylacinus cynocephalus* history and habits, HARMAN 521.

#### PHALANGERIDAE

*Petaurus breviceps* general account, figs., FLEAY 411.

*Phalanger atrimaculatus* first description of female, note on range, BEMMEL 116.

*Phascolarctos* history, conservation, food requirements, HARMAN 520.

*Spilogale maculatus* habits and photos, FLEAY 409, 413.

*Trichosuros vulpecula* anal glands, BOLLIGER and WHITTEN 143; introduction to New Zealand, damage to forests, PRACY and KEAN 941; control in New Zealand, PRACY and KEAN 942.

#### MACROPODIDAE

†*Macropus (Protemnodon) anak* a premolar from Pleistocene, Wellington Caves, New South Wales, erroneously believed to be human, FINLAYSON 402.

#### ORDER INSECTIVORA

Chromosomes of insectivores, BOVEY 156, 157.

#### SOLENOdontIDAE

*Solenodon paradoxus* photos from life, habits, distribution, MOHR 823.

#### TENRECIDAE

Oestrous cycle in Centetinae, FEREMUTSCH and STRAUSS 395.

The Centetid placenta, HINTZSCHE 583.

*Centetes* brain, FRIANT 433.

#### CHRYSOCHLORIDAE

*Eremitalpa granti* embryonic hand and foot, KINDAHL 688, 689.

#### †LEPTICTIDAE

†*Hypictops* gen. nov. for type species *H. syntaphus* sp. nov. Eocene, 3 miles N. of Lone Tree, Bridger Basin, Wyoming, p. 222, GAZIN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949.

#### ERINACEIDAE

*Erinaceus europaeus* structure and habits, GOFFAUT 466; as garden pet, LEUTSCHER 740; method of killing adder, LEUTSCHER 738; habits, popular account, MYER 854; hibernation temperatures, PROCTOR 946.

†? *Metacodon* sp. Eocene, Wyoming, p. 556, A. E. WOOD 1284.

#### MACROSCOLIDIDAE

Placentation in Macroscelididae, STARCK 1127.

#### SORICIDAE

Dental and osteological characters of recent and fossil W. European Soricidae, FRIANT 434.

Tooth pigmentation age changes in *Sorex* and *Neomys*, CANTUEL 223.

*Blarina brevicauda* apparently preying on *Sorex*, EADIE 359; preying on snake, O'REILLY 878.

*Cryptotis parva* locally abundant in Indiana, COPE 267.

*Microsorex hoyi hoyi* first record Illinois, SANBORN and TIBBITTS 1042.

*Neomys fodiens* general habits, DEAN 306; in Strathspey, W. MARSHALL 787; *N. milleri* ecology in Bavarian Alps, not a water shrew, HEINRICH 554.

†*Neomys castellarini* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Verona, Italy, p. 11, PASA 895; *N. aff. newtoni* Pleistocene W. Germany, BRUNNER 196.

†*Petenya suavisensis* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Verona, Italy, p. 17, PASA 895.

*Sorex* population dynamics, KALABUKHOV 669; death from fright, ORR 880; *S. araneus* sexual heterochromosomes, BOVEY 154; in Strathspey, W. MARSHALL 787; *S. c. cinereus* abundance in far north Quebec, HILDEBRAND 575; ecology in Virginia, J. C. MOORE 836; *S. tetragonurus* taxonomic status, first record Loire-Inferieure, NIORT 866.

†*Sorex pachyodon* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Verona, Italy, p. 8 PASA 895.

#### TALPIDAE

Burrowing methods of Old and New World moles, T. H. SCHEFFER 1061.

*Scalopus aquaticus*, burrowing methods, McHUGH 767.

*Talpa europaea* embryology, experimental sexual differentiation, anatomy of genital structure, GODET 464; urogenital canal differentiation, GODET 465; structure and habits, GOFFAUT 467; local movements in Urals, PAVLININ 901; physiology of digestion, SPIRIDONOVA 1124.

†*Talpa stromeri* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Munzinghof, Franconia, S. Germany, p. 10, BRUNNER 197.

#### †DIMYLIDAE

†*Cordylodon haslachensis* addt. descr. figs., p. 16, HURZELER 620.

†*Dimyloides* gen. nov. for type species *D. stehlini* sp. nov. Miocene, Boudry, Neuchatel, Switzerland, p. 22, HURZELER Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abhandl. 65 1 1944.

†*Dimylus paradoxus* addt. descr. figs., p. 5, HURZELER 620.

†*Exoedaenodus* gen. nov. for type species *E. schaubi* sp. nov. Oligocene, Bach, Quercy, France, p. 31, HURZELER Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abhandl. 65 1 1944.

†*Metacordylodon schlosseri* addt. descr. figs., p. 19, HURZELER 620.

†Plesiodimylinae subfam. nov. for *Plesiodimylus* Gaillard, p. 40, HURZELER Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abhandl. 65 1 1944.

†*Plesiodimylus chantrei* addt. descr., figs., p. 11, HURZELER 620.

†*Pseudocordylodon* gen. nov. for type species *P. viresi* sp. nov. Miocene, Saulcet, Allier, France, p. 26, HURZELER Schweiz. Palaeontol. Abhandl. 65 1 1944.

#### ORDER DERMOPTERA

*Galeopterus variegatus* habits in Malaya, J. L. HARRISON 530.

#### ORDER CHIROPTERA

Spallanzani and his bat experiments, DIJKGRAAF 338.

Bat echolocation subject to "jamming," BUTLER 212.

Problems of bat echolocation, ZAVATARI 1313.

Cranial structure of bats in relation to flying ability, BAFFONI 83, D. L. HARRISON 527.

Integumentary glands in bats, D. L. HARRISON and D. V. DAVIES 528.

Milk dentition in bats, DORST 342.

Bacula of N. American genera of bats, W. J. HAMILTON 506.

Bat chromosomes, BOVEY 155, 156.

Stages of bat hibernation, ANCLAUX 49.

British Bats, a handbook, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1216.

Cave bats in S. Devon, J. H. D. HOOPER 607.

Swiss bats, physiology, ecology, migration, parasites, AELLEN 34.

Habits of French cave bats, homing records, CASTERET 232.

Changes in bat population of caves in Ariège, France, CAUBERE 234.

Notes on cave-living bats of Maine-et-Loire, GRUET and DUFOUR 484.

Bats in Württemberg, LÖHRL 752.

Winter movements of bats in Belgium, VERSCHUREN 1215.

Sex ratios in Indian bats, ABDULALI 28.

Head presentation in Indian bats, RAMAKRISHNA 954.

Bats in Nevada trapped by spiny plant, R. HARDY 518.

Hibernation of Canadian bats, HITCHCOCK 585.

Bats of Jamaica, LYNN 760.

Bats of northern Colombia, HERSHKOVITZ 562.

Host-parasite relationship of American bats, JOBLING 656.

African native bat nets, BECQUET 109.

## SUBORDER MEGACHIROPTERA

## PTEROPIDAE

*Pteropus* habits in Fiji, DEGENER 313; *P. giganteus* pre-gestational changes, A. J. MARSHALL 786.

## SUBORDER MICROCHIROPTERA

## EMBALLONURIDAE

*Balantiopteryx* io first record Mexico, p. 424, DALQUEST and HALL 287.

*Emballonura sulcata* notes on a series from Ponape Island, Carolines, SANBORN 1040.

*Peropteryx macrotis macrotis*, *P. kappleri* first records Mexico, p. 424, DALQUEST and HALL 287.

## NOCTILIONIDAE

*Dirias* not valid, p. 433, HERSHKOVITY 562.

*Noctilio albiventer* Spix 1823 pre-occupied by *N. albiventris* Desmarest 1818 latter to be treated as subspecies of *N. labialis* Kerr 1792, p. 433, HERSHKOVITZ 562.

## MEGADERMIDAE

Asymmetrical pregnancies in Oriental Megadermidae, RAMAKRISHNA 955.

## RHINOLOPHIDAE

*Rhinolophus*, studies on a Devon cave population, J. H. D. HOOPER 606; *R. euryale* first record Maine-et-Loire, GRUET and DUFOUR 484.

## PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE

*Artibeus cinereus* provisional revision, p. 449, HERSHKOVITZ 562; *A. planirostris* not a valid species, p. 445, HERSHKOVITZ 562.

*Carollia* Gray 1838 priority over *Carolia* Cantraine (Mollusca), p. 281, SANBORN 1037.

*Centurio senex* Mexican records, SANBORN 1036.

*Chilonycteris personata* first records Mexico, p. 425, DALQUEST and HALL 287.

*Glyphonycteris* reduced to subgenus of *Micronycteris*, p. 215, SANBORN 1035.

*Lampronnycteris* subgen. nov. (type *platyceps* Sanborn) see *Micronycteris* 1035.

*Macrotis californicus* new record Arizona, R. HARDY 518.

*Micronycteris* revision, *M. (Lampronnycteris)* subgen. nov. p. 216 for *M. (L.) platyceps* sp. nov. Guanapo, Trinidad, p. 224; *M. (Neonycteris)* subgen. nov. p. 216 for *M. (N.) pusilla* sp. nov. Tahuapunta, Rio Vaupes, Amazonas, Brazil, p. 228; *M. Trinnycteris* subgen. nov. p. 216 for *M. (T.) nicefori* sp. nov. Cucuta, Colombia, p. 230, SANBORN, Fieldiana, Zoology, 31, 1949, 1035; *M. sylvestris* first record Mexico p. 427, DALQUEST and HALL 287.

*Neonycteris* subgen. nov. (type *pusilla* Sanborn) see *Micronycteris*.

*Trinnycteris* subgen. nov. (type *nicefori* Sanborn) see *Micronycteris*.

*Vampyrus spectrum* a Peruvian specimen, p. 280, SANBORN 1037.

*Xenotenes* reduced to subgenus of *Micronycteris*, p. 215, SANBORN 1035.

## NATALIDAE

*Natalus mexicanus saturatus* subsp. nov. San Andreas Tuxtla, Veracruz, Mexico, p. 153, DALQUEST and HALL 288.

## VESPERTILIONIDAE

*Lasiurus seminolus* second Pennsylvania record, POOLE 937.

*Miniopterus schreibersi* migration in France, ASTRE 70.

*Myotis altarium* first record Kweichow, STAGER 1126; *M. austroriparius austroriparius* first record Georgia, QUAY 951; *M. bocagei cupreolus* first record Liberia, SANBORN 1038; *M. californicus pallidus* hibernating temperatures, REEDER 969; *M. evotis* hunting habits, INGLES 631; *M. lucifugus lucifugus* recent confusion with *M. keeni septentrionalis*, HITCHCOCK 586; longevity, COCKRUM 255; *M. myotis* longevity, sex proportions, annual mortality, EISENTRAUT 366; *M. ruddi* Silliman and von Blocker synonym of *M. volans longicrus* True, BENSON 119.

*Nyctalus leisleri* occurrence at Bristol, milk dentition described, MATTHEWS and MAYES 795; first record Co. Mayo, RUTLEDGE 1028; *N. noctula* epithelial pad in mouth, D. L. HARRISON and D. V. DAVIES 528.

*Pipistrellus* flight photograph, WARHAM 1241; *P. kuhli* range extension in mid-France, D'ABADIE 282; *P. savii* first record French Pyrenees, colour

variation, D. L. HARRISON 526; *P. subflavus* in N. Wisconsin, GREELEY and BEER 476.

*Scotophilus wroughtoni* reproductive cycle histology, GOPALAKRISHNA 472.

### ORDER PRIMATES

Proposed classification of Primates, ARAMBOURG 61.

Popular account of primates, HINDLE 582.

Geographical origins of primate stocks, ABEL 29.

Some primates of Indo-Malayan and Indo-Australian regions, SODY 1114.

Multiovular follicles in lower primates, R. J. HARRISON 536.

E. African primate susceptibility to yellow fever, SMITHBURN and HADDOW 1111.

Primate pelvis sex differences, SCHULTZ 1073.

Palatal ridges of primates, SCHULTZ 1074.

Fossil primate skulls showing injuries probably inflicted by *Australopithecus*, DART 289.

### SUBORDER PROSIMII

#### TUPAIIDAE

†*Aculeodens* gen. nov. for type species *A. gracilis* sp. nov. Eocene, Messel, Darmstadt, W. Germany, p. 19, WEITZEL, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1949 No. 480.

†*Macrocranium* gen. nov. for type species *M. tupaiondon* sp. nov. Eocene, Messel, Darmstadt, W. Germany, p. 15, WEITZEL, Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1949 No. 480.

*Tupaia* habits in Malaya, J. L. HARRISON 530; *T. javanica* placenta-tion, VAN DER HORST 1207.

*Urogale everetti* breeding in captivity, SNEDIGAR 1112.

#### LEMURIDAE

†*Archaeolemur* skull and brain characters, affinities of Lemuridae, PIVETEAU 930.

*Lemur catta* habits in captivity, HOOGSTRAAL 597.

#### LORISIDAE

*Arctocebus calabarensis* habits, DUR-RELL 354.

*Nycticebus coucang* habits in Malaya, J. L. HARRISON 530; *N. brachycephalus* subsp. nov. Pulo Tebing Tinggi, E. of Sumatra, p. 145, SODY 1114.

*Perodicticus potto potto* in Togoland, measurements, cranial characters, biology, distribution, BAUDENON 103.

### †ANAPTMORPHIDAE

†Necrolemuridae evolution and phylogeny, HURZELER 621.

### TARSIIDAE

*Tarsius* clinical report on eye, SORSBY 1120; *T. fuscus pelengensis* subsp. nov. Pulau Peleng, Banggai Archipelago, E. of Celebes, p. 143, SODY 1114.

### SUBORDER PROSIMII

#### *Incertae Sedis*

†Apatemyidae removed from Primates, HURZELER 623.

### SUBORDER ANTHROPOIDEA

#### CEBIDAE

Primates of N. Colombia, HERSHKOVITZ 561.

New Ceboids from Miocene, Colombia (abstract, no names), STIRTON 1136.

*Alouatta* taxonomic notes, comparative study of hyoid bones, p. 385, HERSHKOVITZ 561.

*Aotus* taxonomy, p. 399, HERSHKOVITZ 561.

*Ateles* sp. habits, arboreal activity, BLACKMAN 130.

*Cebus* revision; *C. albifrons cesariae* Rio Guaimaral, Rio Cesar, Magdalena Dept. p. 356; *C. a. pleei* Norosi, Rio Magdalena, Mompos, Bolivar Dept., p. 360, both Colombia; *C. a. adustus* Rio Cogollo, 5 km. N.W. of Machiques, Lake Maracaibo region, Zulia, Venezuela, p. 369; *C. a. yuracus* Montalvo, left bank Rio Bobonaza, 45 km. above Rio Pastage, Rio Marañon, E. Ecuador, p. 375, all subspp. nov. HERSHKOVITZ 561.

#### CALLITHRICIDAE

Taxonomy and key of Marmosets, p. 409 HERSHKOVITZ 561.

### CERCOPITHECIDAE

*Cercocebus albigena johnstoni* probable occurrence in Equatoria, Sudan, SCHWARZ 1080.

*Cercopithecus l'hoesti l'hoesti* status in Uganda, p. 13, PITMAN 928; *C. mitis stuhlmanni* northern limit of range, Equatoria, Sudan, SCHWARZ 1080; *C. neglectus* occurrence in Uganda, p. 13, PITMAN 928.

*Colobus badius ellioti* from Bwamba, first record Uganda, p. 13, PITMAN 928; *C. polykomos occidentalis* northern limit of range, Equatoria, Sudan, SCHWARZ 1080.

*Cynopithecus togeanus* sp. nov. Malengi Id., Togeang group, E. of Celebes, p. 138, SODY 1114.

†*Dinopithecus* sp. identified from Pliocene, Makapan. S. Africa, BROOM and HUGHES 183.

†*Gorgopithecus* gen. nov. for genotype †*Parapapio major* Broom. BROOM and ROBINSON Proc. Zool. Soc. London 119 1949 p. 379 figs.

*Macaca irus karimondjawai* Karimon Djawa Id., Java Sea, p. 132; *M. i. submordax* Banju Wetan. Bali, p. 133, subspp. nov. SODY 1114.

†*Oreopithecus bambolii* Gervais, new description and figures, HURZELER 622.

*Papio hamadryas* dental wear and disease in captivity, WARWICK JAMES and BARNICOT 1242.

†*Parapapio makapani* sp. nov. Pliocene, Makapan, Potgietersrust, S. Africa, p. 194, BROOM and HUGHES 183.

*Pithecus pyrrhus* voice, GIBSON-HILL 455.

*Semnopithecus entellus* text-book of anatomy, AYER 79.

#### PONGIDAE

Enteric anatomy of the great apes, W. C. O. HILL 578.

Anthropoid extensor tendons, DOTTRENS 343.

Short review of the gibbons, W. C. O. HILL 579.

Summary of recent discoveries of Miocene apes from E. Africa, LE GROS CLARK 732.

Systematic position of Australopithecinae, J. T. ROBINSON 992, BARBOUR 93.

Australopithecinae relation to man's evolution, GREGORY 479.

Brain structure of the Australopithecinae, SCHEPERS 1062.

†*Australopithecus* evidence of hunting ability provided by damaged primate skulls, DART 289; bludgeon hunting technique, DART 294; *A. prometheus* cranio-facial fragment descr. figs., DART 290; first pelvic bones descr. figs., DART 291; pelvic fragments, DART 292; palate, DART 293; note on significance of paramolar cusps, SHAPIRO 1089.

*Chimpansee* Voigt 1831 suggested valid name, p. 300, HERSHKOVITZ 560.

†*Gigantthropus* nom. nov. for *Gigantopithecus* von Konigswald, WEINERT Orion, Munich, 4 pp. 169-174 1949.

†*Gigantopithecus* affinities, HOOLJER 600.

*Gorilla* male external genitalia, HILL and MATTHEWS 581; foot structure comparisons, KALIN 667; *G. gorilla gorilla* behaviour of adult pair in captivity, RIESE and others 984; *G. gorilla*, *G. beringei*, history of discovery, native names, distribution, ANON 1; *G. g. beringei* status and habits in Shabunda, Belgian Congo, DEROCETTE 320; postmortem report, GAFFIKIN 442.

*Hylobates* reproduction biology, STEINER 1128; *H. lar pongoalsoni* subsp. nov. Kali Kidang, Mt. Slamet. C. Java, 800 m., p. 123, SODY 1114.

*Pan troglodytes* nasal fossa, CAVE 235; rhythmic display, MAURICE 801; neonatal cerebral cortex, RIESE 983.

†*Paranthropus crassidens* sp. nov. Pliocene, Swartkrans, Sterkfontein, Transvaal, BROOM 179; thumb, BROOM and ROBINSON 185; *P. robustus* review of morphological characters, KALIN 672; comparative study and evolutionary importance, KALIN 673.

†*Plesianthropus transvaalensis* new mandible Sterkfontein, descr. figs., BROOM and ROBINSON 187; lower femur descr. figs., BROOM and ROBINSON 188; comparative study of femur, KERN and STRAUS 685.

*Pongo pygmaeus* status and distribution in Borneo, T. HARRISON 538.

†*Telanthropus* gen. nov. for *T. capensis* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Swartkrans, Sterkfontein, Transvaal, BROOM and ROBINSON Nature, London, 164 1949 p. 322; figs., BROOM and ROBINSON 189.

## HOMINIDAE

Fossil man in Italy, BATTAGLIA 102.  
Prehistoric man in S. Africa, POWER 940.

Prehistoric man on Java, ZWIERZYCKI 1318.

Problems of man's origin, HOFFSTETTER 591, 592.

Man's ancestry, MARINELLI 783, STRAUS 1144.

Human ancestry from genetical viewpoint, RUGGLES GATES 1017.

Relationship of man to other mammals, FRECHKOP 429.

Africa as centre of prehuman evolution, ARAMBOURG 60.

Short summary of recent hominid S. African discoveries, BROOM 182.

Review of recent hominid finds from Java, KOENIGSWALD 701.

Importance of recent fossil hominid and prehuman finds, BOUILLIERE 152.

Antiquity of Galley Hill man, MONTAGU and OAKLEY 831, OAKLEY and ASHLEY MONTAGU 871.

The Krefeld tooth—? non-human origin, T. D. CAMPBELL 220.

A supposed human molar from Wellington Caves, New South Wales, is †*Macropus (Protemnodon) anak*, FINLAYSON 402.

Protostylid in prehumanids and recent *Homo*, DAHLBERG 283.

Skull characters of the fossil *Homo* of Memer, Aveyron, FRIANT 435.

The Steinheim skull and human evolution, SCHEURLEN 1063.

Did Neolithic man trepan animals? evidence of *Sus* skull, LAMBERT 718.

†*Homo* sp. descr. figs. of Fontechévalde skull, GARROD 447; the Fontechévalde skull and origin of man, VALLOIS 1202, 1203, 1204; the Fontechévalde skull, SUDRE 1147; *H. sapiens* problems of antiquity, JEFFREYS 652.

## †ORDER TAENIODONTA

## †STYLINODONTIDAE

Evolution rates in Taeniodonts, PATTERSON 900.

†*Lampadophorus* gen. nov. for type species *L. expectatus* sp. nov. Paleocene, Plateau Valley, Colorado, PATTERSON Fieldiana Geol. 10 1949 p. 41.

## ORDER EDENTATA

Skeletal characters of Edentates, FRECHKOP 430.

Anteaters of S. America, habits, external characters, H. KRIEG 710.

## †MEGALONYCHIDAE

†*Megalonyx* cf. *jeffersonii* Pleistocene, N.W. Territories, Canada, STOCK and RICHARDS 1140.

## †MEGATHERIIDAE

†*Eremotherium* gen. nov. for genotype *E. carolinense* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador, p. 238 SPILLMANN Palaeobiol. Wien. 3 1948.

†*Megatherium parodi* nom. nov. for *M. australis* Parodi (nec Oken), p. 3, HOFFSTETTER 594.

†*Schaubia* gen. nov. for genotype *S. rusconi* Schaub, p. 1, and *S. elenensis* sp. nov. Pleistocene, La Caroline, Sta. Elena, Ecuador, p. 31, HOFFSTETTER Bol. Inform. Cienc. Nac. Quito 1949 3 25 Supl.

## †MYLODONTIDAE

†*Glossotherium (Oreomyodon)* subgen. nov. for type species *G. wegneri* Spillman, p. 67, HOFFSTETTER Bol. Inform. Cient. Nac. Quito 3 20–21 1949.

†*Milodon listai* history of supposed historic existence in Patagonia, RUSCONI 1021.

†*Oreomyodon* subgen. nov. (type *G. wegneri*) see †*Glossotherium* 593.

†*Scelidotherium parodi puelchense* subsp. nov. Pliocene, Villa Ballester, Buenos Aires, p. 83, RUSCONI 1023.

## DASYPODIDAE

Systematic review of Dasypodidae, FRECHKOP and YEPES 431.

*Dasypus* comparative dental characters, YEPES 1302, 1303.

†*Dasypus bellus* Pleistocene, Missouri, most northern record for genus, p. 11, SIMPSON 1102.

†*Propraopus magnus* (Wolf) first record Ecuador, northern limit of generic range, p. 68 HOFFSTETTER 593.

†*Zaedyx praecursor* sp. nov. Pliocene, Buenos Aires, p. 210 RUSCONI 1023.

## †GLYPTODONTIDAE

†*Boreostracon sellowii* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Rio Arapey Chico, Uruguay, p. 5, COUTO 271.

†*Lomaphorops corallinus* new finds Miocene Argentine, addt. descr. figs., status defined, CASTELLANOS 231.

†*Urotherium simile* sp. nov. Miocene, Valle de Yocavil (Santa Maria), Argentine, p. 6, CASTELLANOS 230.

## ORDER PHOLIDOTA

Skeletal characters of pangolins, FRECHKOP 430.

*Manis crassicaudata* weight, measurements, external characters, HUTTON 628; *M. gigantea*, *M. tricuspis*, *M. longicaudatus* photos from life, CORDIER 269; *M. pentadactyla* habits, ROY 1011.

*Smutsia temminckii* photo in captivity, ANON 18, BOSMAN 147.

## ORDER LAGOMORPHA

Serological tests indicate phylogenetic distinction of lagomorphs, MOODY 832.

Serological tests show no relationship between lagomorphs and rodents, MOODY and others 833.

## LEPORIDAE

Rabbit damage and control, GARLOUGH and others 446.

Rabbit damage to U.S.A. forests, PEARCE 904.

†*Archaeolagus* (?) sp. Miocene, California, p. 57 R. W. WILSON 1275.

†*Desmatolagus* sp. Miocene California, p. 56, R. W. WILSON 1275.

*Lepus californicus texianus* albino in New Mexico, KENNEDY 683; *L. zechi* col. pl., photos, habits in captivity, ROSEVEAR 1007.

†*Mytonolagus wyomingensis* sp. nov. Eocene, Badwater, Wyoming, p. 561, A. E. WOOD 1284.

*Oryctolagus cuniculus* introduction and status in New Zealand, A. H. CLARK 250; damage to tulip tree bark, GREVILLE 480, WARD 1240; food plants and rabbit-proof plants, WAIN 1236.

*Protonolagus barretti* sp. nov. Matiwane, Ladysmith, Natal, p. 179, ROBERTS 990.

*Sylvilagus* method of ageing by bone growth, HALE 496; *S. aquaticus aquaticus* range extension Illinois, COCKRUM 254; *S. floridanus* assessment of home range factors, SALMAN 1033; *S. f. mallurus* winter feeding habits, SWEETMAN 1153.

## ORDER RODENTIA

Adaptive structural modifications in closely related rodents, VINOGRADOV 1225.

Rodent evolution new views, A. E. WOOD 1285.

Rodent population dynamics, KALABUKHOV 669.

Gnawing powers of rodents, BURTON 211.

Rodents at the Zoo, BRIGHTWELL 172.

Bronchial arteries in some rodents, VERLOOP 1214.

Rodents as disease-carriers, KALABUKHOV 670.

Mexican rodents as plague vectors, LINK 749.

E. African rodent susceptibility to yellow fever, SMITHBURN and HADDOW 1111.

Rodent outbreaks possible causes, KALELA 671.

Rodent predation on cockchafers, REGNIER 971.

D.D.T. as rodenticide, SERGENT 1082.

Rodents of Europe, HAINARD 493.

Ecological and physiological notes on some Palestine rodents, BODENHEIMER 139.

Notes on Malayan rodents, J. L. HARRISON 529.

Faunal relationships of N. American rodents, E. T. HOOPER 603.

California rodent damage to forage, FITCH and BENTLEY 405.

Rodent damage to U.S.A. forests, PEARCE 904.

Desert rodent population study California, PEQUEGNAT and THOMSON 910.

Ecology of some Argentine rodents, LLANOS 751.

Oligocene rodents from Ingolstadt, FREUDENBERG 432.

Early Tertiary rodents of N. America, evolution and phylogeny, R. W. WILSON 1276.

#### SUBORDER SCIUROMORPHA

##### †ISCHYROMYIDAE

†*Cedromus* **gen. nov.** for type species *C. wardi* **sp. nov.** Oligocene, Logan County, Colorado p. 29, R. W. WILSON Contr. Pal. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. 584, 1949.

†*Ischyrotomus* (?) *littoralis* **sp. nov.** Eocene, San Diego, California, p. 3, R. W. WILSON 1273.

†*Presbymys* **gen. nov.** for type species *P. lophatus* **sp. nov.** Eocene, San Diego, California, p. 7, R. W. WILSON Contrib. Pal. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. 584, 1949.

†? *Rapamys* **sp.** Eocene, Wyoming, p. 557, A. E. WOOD 1284.

†*Sciuravus dubius* **sp. nov.** Eocene, Badwater, Wyoming, p. 558, A. E. WOOD 1284.

†*Sespemys thurstoni* Miocene, California, addt. descr. figs. p. 54, R. W. WILSON 1275.

##### APODONTIDAE

*Aplodontia* phylogeny based on fore limb anatomy, T. H. LEWIS 743.

†*Echaplodon* characters, relationships, distribution, p. 12, R. W. WILSON 1273.

##### †EOMYIDAE

†*Eomys schlosseri minor*, *E. s. major* **var. nov.** Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 112, FREUDENBERG 432.

†*Paradjidauo* characters and affinities, descr. figs. p. 35, R. W. WILSON 1274.

†? *Protadjidauo* **sp.** Eocene, Wyoming, p. 560, A. E. WOOD 1284.

†*Rhodanomys* **sp. nov.** Oligocene, Switzerland, p. 357, SCHAUB and HURZELER 1057.

##### SCIURIDAE

Systematic value of orbit length in Sciuridae, p. 5, ELLERMAN 371.

Sciuridae of Indo-Malayan and Indo-Australian regions, SODY 1113.

Squirrels in early Wisconsin, habits, numbers, migrations, SCHORGER 1069.

*Baginia* Gray 1867 synonym of *Callosciurus*, p. 15, ELLERMAN 371.

*Callosciurus notatus kalianda* Kalianda, S.E. Lampongs, S. Sumatra, p. 88; *C. n. prinsulae* Prinsen Island, W. of Bantam, W. Java, p. 89; *C. n. magnificus* Nusa Barung Island, S. of Besuki, E. Java, p. 92; *C. n. vinocastaneus* Kali Tjempaga, Sampit, S.W. Borneo, p. 93; *C. nigrovittatus salakensis* Tjianten, Mt. Salak, W. Java, p. 98; *C. n. bantamensis* Tjikudang, Bantam, W. Java, p. 99; *C. n. phoenicurus* Mt. Tjerimai, Cheribon, W. Java, p. 99; *C. n. tenggerensis* Ranu Pani, Tengger Mts., E. Java, p. 99; *C. prevostii waringensis* Riam, Kotawaringin, S.W. Borneo, p. 103; *C. p. coomansi* Pematang Tudjuh, N. bank Pungur Besar R., Pontianak district, W. Borneo, p. 103, **subsp. nov.** SODY 1113.

*Citellus major* skull growth changes, BASHANOV 98; *C. tridecemlineatus* retention of pattern in albino, HOFFMEISTER and HENSLEY 590.

†*Citellus pattersoni* Arroyo de los Jises, p. 170, *C. matachicensis* Arroyo de los Piños, p. 171, both Matachic, Chihuahua, Mexico **ssp. nov.** R. W. WILSON 1277.

*Eoglaucomys* reduced to subgeneric rank in *Hylometes*, p. 6, ELLERMAN 371.

*Erythrosciurus* Gray 1867 synonym of *Callosciurus*, p. 15, ELLERMAN 371.

*Eumtasia* study of variation in West-Central Washington, LARRISON 724.

*Hylometes sagitta sumatrae* **subsp. nov.** Redelong, E. Atjeh, N. Sumatra, p. 71, SODY 1113.

*Iomys winstoni* **sp. nov.** Baleq, E. Atjeh, N. Sumatra, p. 75, SODY 1113.

*Lariscus insignis aureoreus* North Pagi Isl., W. of Sumatra; *L. i. diversoides* Sanggul, Benkulen, W. Sumatra, p. 114; *L. i. atchinensis* Atang Putar, Atjeh, N. Sumatra, p. 115, **subsp. nov.** SODY 1113.

*Marmota marmota* status and habits in Austrian Alps, DEFNER 312; from Pleistocene Slovenia, RAKOVEC 953; *M. monax* survival on burnt out land, LEEDY 731; effect of den flooding, CURRIER 280; *M. sibirica* hibernation study, RIABOV 980; *M. s. caliginosus* **subsp. nov.** Khangay, Sharangli, Mongolian Altai, p. 377, BANNIKOV and SKALON 91.

†*Marmota mexicana* sp. nov. Pliocene, Arroyo de Calabasas, 3 m. E. of Yepomera, Chihuahua, Mexico, p. 168, R. W. WILSON 1277; *M. monax hessi* subsp. nov. Pleistocene, St. Louis, Missouri, p. 12, SIMPSON 1102.

*Petaurista* revised classification, p. 7, ELLERMAN 371; *P. petaurista rufipes* Kluang, Palambang, S.E. Sumatra, p. 68; *P. p. interceptio* Mt. Tjerimai, W. Java, p. 69; *P. elegans slamatensis* Kaligua, Mt. Slamet, C. Java, p. 70, subsp. nov. SODY 1113.

*Petinomys hageni ouwensi* subsp. nov. Kubu region, Pontianak, W. Borneo, p. 74, SODY 1113.

*Protoxerus stangeri eborivorus* booming voice, DURRELL 355.

*Ratufa* popular review, W. C. O. HILL 580; *R. indica* longevity, SUNDARA RAJ 1149.

*Sciurillus murinus griseus* subsp. nov. Bumbulan, Res. Menado, N. Celebes, p. 77, SODY 1113.

*Sciurus carolinensis* albinism and melanism in U.S.A., READ 967; damage to cultivation and birds, PARKER 890; notes on 1948 status in Dorset, LANG 722; using rabbit holes, BRITNELL 174, G. L. FITZGERALD 408; *niger rufiventer* seasonal and climatic activity in Iowa, HICKS 573; *S. vulgaris leucourus* notes on 1948 status in Dorset, LANG 722; *S. sp.* melanism (?) in Midlothian, BADGER 82; melanism in Cambridge, CARR 226; melanism in Hampshire, VAN DER BYL 1205.

†*Sciurus costatus*, Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 117, *S. giganteus* Oligocene, Ulm, p. 119, *S. schlosseri* Oligocene, Quercy, p. 120, spp. nov., FREUDENBERG 432.

*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* fungi caches, HARDY 516; nematode worms, TINER and RAUSCH 1182.

#### GEOMYIDAE

Pocket gophers and Mima mounds, PRICE 943.

*Geomys breviceps brazensis* reproduction, J. E. WOOD 1288; *G. floridanus floridanus* first record Georgia, QUAY 951.

*Orthogeomys grandis soconuscensis* subsp. nov. Finca Esperanza 45 km. N.E. of Huixtla, Chiapas, Mexico, p. 267, VILLA 1222.

*Thomomys bottae ruricola* 4 m. N. of Santa Catarina Landing, p. 53, *T. b. rhizophagus* Las Flores, 7 m. S. of Bahia de Los Angeles, p. 54, *T. b. homorus* 1 m. E. of Rancho Lagunitas, p. 55, all subsp. nov. Baja California, Mexico, HUEY 617; *T. monticola* distribution affected by snow and ground water, INGLES 632; growth rates, INGLES 633; *T.*, in California, a 17th century reference, GRANT 475.

#### HETEROMYIDAE

Water economy of desert rodents, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN 1066.

*Dipodomys elator* range extension in Texas, BLAIR 131; *D. merriami ambiguus* a valid subspecies, BLAIR 132; *D. ordii* systematic revision; *D. o. medius* Santa Rosa, Guadalupe County, New Mexico, p. 519; *D. o. extractus* 1 m. E. of Samalayuca, 4,500 ft., Chihuahua, Mexico, p. 534; *D. o. idoneus* San Juan, 12 m. W. Lerdo, 3,800 ft., Durango, Mexico, p. 546; *D. o. fuscus* Juamave, Tamaulipas, Mexico, p. 555, subsp. nov., SETZER 1083.

*Liomys irroratus texensis* range extension in Texas, BLAIR 131.

†*Mookomys* (?) *bodei* sp. nov. Miocene, South Mountain, Ventura County, California, p. 58, R. W. WILSON 1275.

*Perognathus hispidus spilatus* first record Nebraska, p. 312, JONES and WEBB 662; *P. penicillatus pricei*, *P. baileyi baileyi* life history Arizona, REYNOLDS and HASKELL 976; *P. p. seorsus* type locality redefined as in Arizona, not Nevada, p. 435, R. HARDY 518.

†*Perognathus mclaughlini* sp. nov. Pliocene, Seward County, Kansas, p. 98, HIBBARD 569.

#### CASTORIDAE

Fossil beavers of Spain, biometrical study, CRUSAFONT PAIRO 278, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and others 279.

†*Agnotocastor coloradensis* sp. nov. Oligocene, Logan County, Colorado, p. 32, R. W. WILSON 1274.

*Castor canadensis* sex determination of foetuses, COOK and MAUNTON 263; recovery in Ohio after extermination, CHAPMAN 244; history to date of an early colony, changes in habitat, MANVILLE 777; *C. c. michiganensis*, age

determination by baculum, FRILEY 440; *C. fiber*, a new Norwegian locality, BERNHOFT-OSA 124; *C. f. vistulanus* habitat in U.S.S.R. shared with *Ondatra* and *Desmana*, SHAPOSHNIKOV 1090.

†*Castor vidali* sp. nov. Pliocene, Seo de Urgel, Lerida, Spain, p. 348, CRUSAFONT PAIRO and others 279.

†*Chalicomys (Steneofiber) dehmi* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 138, FREUDENBERG 432.

†*Dipoides wilsoni* sp. nov. Pliocene, Seward County, Kansas, p. 100, HIBBARD 569; †*D. rezroadensis* sp. nov. Upper Pliocene, Keefe Canyon, Meade County, Kansas, p. 835, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571.

†*Trogontherium boisvillei* Pleistocene Holland, complete skull and endocranial cast, descr. figs. p. 119, SCHREUDER 1071; †*T. cuvieri* stratigraphic position, SCHREUDER 1072.

#### SUBORDER SCIUROMORPHA

##### *incertae sedis.*

#### ANOMALURIDAE

*Anomalurus fraseri jacksoni* photo from life, DUNTON 353.

#### †THERIDOMYIDAE

†*Issiodoromys minor minima* var. nov. Oligocene, Germany, p. 136, FREUDENBERG 432.

†*Theridomys gregarius archaeomyoides* var. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 148, FREUDENBERG 432.

#### SUBORDER MYOMORPHA

##### CRICETIDAE

Madagascan rodents, report on recent collection, p. 155, and keys, p. 167-169 ELLERMAN 371.

Microtine submaxillary glands sexual distinction, RAYNAUD 966.

*Akodon andinus polius* Osgood synonym of *A. a. lutescens* Allen, (Osgood notes), SANBORN 1039.

†*Allophaiomys ruffaai* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Soave, Italy, PASA (not verified) 894.

*Arvicola terrestris martinovi*, near Belgrade, S. of rivers Sava and Danube, p. 186, *A. t. stankovici* Suvo Rudiste, 1,700 m., Kopaonik Mts., p. 189, *A. t.*

*cernjavskii* Ponor, 1,350 m., Dojkinci, Stara Planina Mts., p. 190, all subsp. nov. Serbia, Yugoslavia, PETROV 916.

*Baiomys taylori* population study Texas, STICKEL and STICKEL 1135.

*Blanfordimys* raised to generic rank, p. 115, ELLERMAN 371.

*Brachytarsomys* field notes, p. 160, ELLERMAN 371.

*Clethrionomys gapperi rupicola* subsp. nov. The Pinnacle, Berks County, Pennsylvania, p. 2, POOLE 938.

†*Cosomys primus* addt. descr. figs. Pliocene Kansas, p. 103, HIBBARD 569.

†*Cricetodon* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 104, FREUDENBERG 432.

*Cricetus auratus* age changes in female reproductive organs, ROLLE and CHARIPPER 999; lower reproductive tract anatomy and histology, COMEAUX 260; pseudopregnancy study, G. V. S. WHITE 1255; oestrous cycle, MELLO 811; *C. cricetus* burrow plan, cheek pouch photo, HUSSON 624; occurrence in Holland, HUSSON 625.

*Eliurus* taxonomy and field notes, p. 161, *E. myoxinus webbi* subsp. nov. 20 m. S. of Farafangana, S.E. Madagascar, p. 163, ELLERMAN 371.

*Eothenomys miletus miletus* first record Kweichow, STAGER 1126.

†*Eumys planidens* sp. nov. Oligocene, Logan County, Colorado, p. 48, R. W. WILSON 1274.

†*Heterocricetodon gaimersheimensis* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 105, FREUDENBERG 432.

*Hypogeomys antimena* field notes, p. 160, ELLERMAN 371.

*Lasiopodomys* reduced to subgenus of *Microtus*, p. 114, ELLERMAN 371.

*Lemmus lemmus* popular account, ERRETT 386; cyclic migrations possible cause, KALELA 671; *L. sibiricus* Kerr 1792 prior name for *L. obensis* Brants 1872, p. 894, ELLERMAN 372.

*Macrotrarsomys* addt. descr. p. 100, field notes p. 158, *M. bastardi occidentalis* subsp. nov. Beroboka, 40 m. N. of Morondava, Madagascar, p. 157, ELLERMAN 371.

†*Melissiodon chaticum* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 107, FREUDENBERG 432.

*Meriones tamaricinus tristrami* fertility statistics, breeding cycle, longevity, temperature resistance, BODENHEIMER 139.

*Microtus* helminth parasites in U.S.A., RAUSCH and TINNER 958; *M. agrestis* large sexual chromosomes, MATTHEY 796; variations in enamel loop numbers, URSIN 1201; *M. guentheri* general ecological study, history, population dynamics, in Palestine, BODENHEIMER 138; *M. p. pennsylvanicus* breeding twice in same nest, GOODPASTER and MASLOWSKI 470; raising laboratory stocks, POILEY 931; *M. roberti turovi* nom. nov. for *M. r. occidentalis* Turov 1928 (nec Peale 1848), p. 205, HOFFMEISTER. [Preoccupied by *M. r. circassicus* Heptner 1948, R.W.H.] 589.

†*Microtus* (*Chionomys*) *subnivalis* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Verona, Italy, p. 60, PASA 895.

*Neotoma* reduced to subgenus of *Pitymys*, p. 114, ELLERMAN 371.

*Neotoma floridana haematorea* first record S. Carolina, COLEMAN 257.

*Ondatra zibethica* extreme incisor malocclusion, ALEXANDER and DOZIER 38; weights and sex ratios in New York State, HEIT 555; introduction and status in N. France, MOREL 839; introduction to Holland, PEPPEL 909.

*Oryzomys* (*Melanomys*) *zunigae* sp. nov. Lomas de Atocongo, Dept. of Lima, Peru, p. 2, SANBORN 1034.

*Pedomys* reduced to subgenus of *Pitymys*, p. 114, ELLERMAN.

*Peromyscus* homing experiments, STICKEL 1134; *P. gossypinus* food balls in stomach, VAN T. HARRIS 525; *P. maniculatus* subspecific variation in Washington and Oregon, DICE 329; *P. m. bairdii* population study Michigan using buried nest boxes, HOWARD 611; *P. m. pallescens* new locality records Texas, FLURY 419; *P. polionotus phasma*, *P. g. gossypinus*, *P. nuttalli aureolus* comparative ecology on a Florida island, IVEY 642.

*Phaiomys* reduced to subgenus of *Pitymys*, p. 114, ELLERMAN 371.

*Phenacomys longicaudus* coecal villi, VOGEL and BERN 1232.

*Pitymys nemoralis* breeding season in Oklahoma, GLASS 459; *P. pinetorum scalopsoides* additional Ontario records, BROOMAN 190; *P. pyrenaicus* range extension in mid-France, D'ABADIE 282.

†*Pitymys meadensis* addt. descr. figs. Pleistocene Kansas, p. 74, HIBBARD 568.

*Psammomys obesus* note on habits, GILBERT 457.

*Reithrodontomys chrysopsis seclusus* subsp. nov. Mt. Tancitaro, 7,800 ft., Michoacan, Mexico, p. 163, HALL and VILLA 502; *R. mexicanus orinus* subsp. nov. 12 m. S.E. of Sonsonate, 2,000 ft., El Salvador, p. 169, E. T. HOOPER 604.

*Sigmodon hispidus* population study Georgia, ERICKSON 384; population study Texas, STICKEL and STICKEL 1135; *S. h. atratus* subsp. nov. 6½ m. W. Zamora, 5,950 ft., Michoacan, Mexico, p. 149, E. R. HALL 499.

*Synaptomys borealis* first record Minnesota, WETZEL and GUNDERSON 1254.

*Tatera* systematic revision of African forms, D. H. S. DAVIS 301.

#### SPALACIDAE

*Glis* Erxleben a synonym of *Spalax* Guldenstaedt, p. 894, ELLERMAN 372.

*Mesospalax* synonym of *Nannospalax*, p. 24, ELLERMAN 371.

*Spalax hungaricus* first fossil (Pleistocene) report Austria, THENIUS 1173.

*Zokor* Ellerman synonym of *Eospalax* G. M. Allen, p. 110, ELLERMAN 371.

#### RHIZOMYIDAE

*Rhizomys sumatrensis* habits in captivity, birth and growth of young, OGILVIE 875.

#### MURIDAE

Mouse damage and control, GARLOUGH and SPENCER 445.

Wild mice as suitable experimental trypanosome carriers, WERNER 1253.

Rat control leaflet, SILVER and GARLOUGH 1101.

Key to house rats of Malaya, J. L. HARRISON 532.

*Acomys dimidiatus* fertility statistics, breeding cycle, longevity, BODENHEIMER 139.

*Apodemus* new revision, p. 28, ELLERMAN 371; heterochromosomes, MATTHEY 798; *A. agrarius* distribution and status in Finland, ERKAMO 385; *A. flavicollis parvus* addt. descr. Transcaucasia, p. 209, review of variation in *A. flavicollis* and *A. sylvaticus*, ARGYROPOULO 64.

*Hadromys humei* field notes Assam, p. 105, ROONWAL 1003.

Hydromyinae key to genera p. 95, ELLERMAN 371.

*Hydromys chrysogaster* economic value as fur producer, habits in captivity, FLEAY 410.

*Leggadilla* synonym of *Mus*, p. 26, ELLERMAN 371.

*Lorentzimys* generic characters, p. 89, ELLERMAN 371.

*Melomys* revision, p. 87, ELLERMAN 371.

*Mus musculus* origins and characters of European races, ZIMMERMANN 1317; population studies in U.S.S.R., VARSHAVSKI 1211; population study California, F. C. EVANS 388; *M. m. gentilis* fertility statistics, breeding cycle, longevity, BODENHEIMER 139.

*Mus* (*Leggada*) *xenodontes* sp. nov. Tibati, French Cameroons, p. 731, MONARD 826.

*Notomys* key to species, p. 93, ELLERMAN 371.

*Rattus* new revision, p. 37, ELLERMAN 371; *R. norvegicus* weight at sexual maturity, D. E. DAVIS 299; population study in Baltimore, DAVIS and FALES 300; urban census methods, EMLÉN and others 378; as laboratory animal, textbook, FARRIS and GRIFFITH 391; domestic variety atrophy of preputial glands, C. E. HALL 497; case of albinism at Hong Kong, J. D. ROMER 1002; *R. rattus* colour varieties in wild show parallel to those of domestic rodents, STEINIGER 1129; *R. r. argentiventer* effect of rain on feeding activity, J. L. HARRISON 531; *R. r. bullocki* further notes, pp. 88-99, ROONWAL 1003; *R. r. frugivorus* in mid-France, D'ABADIE 282; *R. r. rattus*, *R. r. alexandrinus* occurrence in Oregon, PIMENTEL 925; *R. richardsoni* sp. nov. near Lake Habbema, 3,225 metres, Netherlands New Guinea, p. 1, TATE 1159; *R. simpsoni* nom. nov. for *Rattus tatei* Sody 1941 (nec Ellerman 1941), p. 191, ELLERMAN 371.

†*Simimys* (?) *murinus* sp. nov. Eocene, San Diego, California, p. 18, R. W. WILSON 1273.

#### GLIRIDAE

†*Dyromys praemurinus* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 120, FREUDENBERG 432.

*Glis glis* habits in captivity, PROCTOR 947.

†*Peridyromys* nom. nud. Stehlin in Schaub and Hürzeler, Oligocene, Switzerland, p. 357, SCHAUB and HÜRZELER 1057.

*Selevinia betpakdalaensis* probably a Muscardinid, p. 2, ELLERMAN 371.

#### ZAPODIDAE

*Sicista betulina* body temperature in hibernation, SUOMALAINEN 1151.

*Napaeozapus insignis* underwater swimming, PRIDDY 944; *N. i. roanensis* first record Georgia, AUTREY and ODUM 78; p. 191, ODUM 873.

†*Plesiosminthus bavaricus* sp. nov. Oligocene, Ingolstadt, Germany, p. 110, FREUDENBERG 432.

*Zapus hudsonius* emergence from hibernation, EADIE 357; *Z. h. americanus* hibernating in *Marmota* dens, GRIZZELL 482.

#### DIPODIDAE

Jerboas, habits in Arabia, DICKSON 331.

*Jaculus turkmenicus* sp. nov. Tchagil sands, south coast of Kura-Bogaz-Gol bay, Nebitdagsk Dist., Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., p. 559, VINOGRADOV and BONDAR 1226.

*Salpingtus kozlovi* range extension to Irtysh R., U.S.S.R., ELIZARYEVA 370.

#### SUBORDER HYSTRICOMORPHA

Porcupines and cane rats of Nigeria, ROSEVEAR 1008.

#### HYSTRICIDAE

Key to Malayan Porcupines, J. L. HARRISON 529.

*Atherura africana* photo from life. DUNTON 353.

#### ERETHIZONTIDAE

†Acaremyinae raised to family rank, A. E. WOOD 1285.

*Erethizon* first record Mohave Desert, California, JAEGER 646; spine rate of penetration in flesh, SHADLE and POCHEDLEY 1087; *E. dorsatum* extracts own quill, CAMERON 217; ecology in New York, SHAPIRO 1088.

†*Platypittamys* gen. nov. for genotype *P. brachyodon* sp. nov. Oligocene, Scarritt Pocket, Patagonia, p. 5, A. E. WOOD, Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949 No. 1435.

## CAVIIDAE

*Dolichotis* key to forms, distribution, habits, breeding, photos, MOHR 822.

*Cavia* oestrous cycle, PICTET 922; *C. tschudii pallidior* Thomas syn. of *C. t. t.* Fitz: *C. t. osgoodi* subsp. nov. Limbani. 12,000 ft., Sandia Prov., Puno, Peru, p. 1, SANBORN 1041.

†*Macrocavia parca* sp. nov. Pliocene, Villa Ballester, Buenos Aires, p. 95, RUSCONI 1023.

## HYDROCHOERIDAE

*Hydrochoeris capybara* anomaly in foot, TAIBEL 1156; *H. isthmus* distribution in Panama, TRAPIDO 1189; gestation, weights of adults and young, TRAPIDO 1190.

†*Nothydrochoerus fontanai* Pliocene, Buenos Aires, descr. figs. p. 100, RUSCONI 1023.

†*Xenohydrochoerus gracilis* sp. nov. Pliocene, Buenos Aires, p. 123, X. ballesterensis descr. figs. p. 119, RUSCONI 1023.

## DINOMYIDAE

†*Diaphoromys compressidens* sp. nov. Miocene, E. Rios, Argentine, p. 59, ALVAREZ 48.

†*Doellomys* gen. nov. for type species *D. parvus* sp. nov. Miocene, R. Parana, E. Rios, Argentine, p. 60, ALVAREZ, Rev. Soc. Geol. Argentina 2 1, 1947.

†*Eumegamysops* gen. nov. for type species *E. praependens* (Amegh.), p. 61, ALVAREZ, Rev. Soc. Geol. Argentina 2 1 1947.

†*Pentastylodon* gen. nov. for type species *P. racedi* (Amegh.), p. 62, ALVAREZ, Rev. Soc. Geol. Argentina 2 1 1947.

†*Ritteneria* nom. nud. Stehlin in Schaub and Hurzeler, Oligocene, Switzerland, p. 357, SCHAUB and HURZELER 1057.

## CHINCHILLIDAE

*Chinchilla lanigera* study of eye, DETWILER 324.

*Lagidium peruanum* study of reproduction, O. P. PEARSON 906.

*Lagostomus trichodactylus* habits, burrowing system, protection, M. FERNANDEZ 398.

## CAPROMYIDAE

*Capromys pilorides* scrotal and abdominal temperatures, ANGULO 55.

*Myocastor coypus* destruction of water vegetation in S. Russia, BARABASH-NIKIFOROV and MOROZOVA 92; a desirable addition to British fauna, SAVORY 1049; streptococcic infection, URBAIN and PIETTE 1200.

## THRYONOMYIDAE

*Thryonomys swinderianus* from Pleistocene, Lake Nyara, Tanganyika, DIETRICH 334; *T. (Choeromys) camerunensis* sp. nov. Ndoungué, foot of Mt. Manengumba, French Cameroons, p. 732, MONARD 826.

## ORDER CETACEA

Cetacean serological relationship to Artiodactyla, BOYDEN and GEMEROV 159.

Whale biology, DAWBIN 304.

Whale diving and breeding physiology, MATTHEWS 793.

Acoustic system of cetacean brain, OGAWA and ARIFUKU 874.

Anatomical basis of swimming in whales, PARRY 891.

Structure and thermal properties of blubber, PARRY 892.

Neonatal—adult length relation in Cetacea, SCOTT 1081.

Norwegian Whaling Act, ANON 7, 13; (amendments), ANON 14.

British Museum guide to identification of stranded British Whales, FRASER and PARKER 426.

Cetacea of Europe, HAINARD 493.

Icelandic whaling, STEWART 1133.

Bering Sea whales food habits, PONOMAREVA 935.

Malayan Cetacea, GIBSON-HILL 456.

Whaling letters of W. Scoresby Jr., FRASER 425.

History and technique of antarctic whaling, FELTMANN and VERVOORT 394; general account, FLETCHER 416; practice and problems, LILLIE 746.

Summer season 1947 world statistics, ANON 4.

Statistics for Antarctic whaling 1946-47, JAHN and others 647; other grounds 1947, JAHN and others 648; Antarctic whaling 1947-48, JAHN and others 649.

Antarctic statistics 1947-48, ANON 5.

Endocranial casts of Oligocene Cetacea from New Zealand, MARPLES 784.

#### SUBORDER ODONTOCETI

##### †SQUALODONTIDAE

†*Neosqualodon gemmellaroi* sp. nov. Miocene, Ragusa, Sicily, p. 429, FABIANI 390.

†*Squalodon Dal Piazzi* sp. nov. Miocene, Ragusa, Sicily, p. 429, FABIANI 390.

##### ZIPHIIDAE

*Berardius bairdii* recent stranding Aleutian Islands, V. B. SCHEFFER 1060.

*Mesoplodon* sp. recent stranding Aleutian Islands, V. B. SCHEFFER 1060.

*Ziphius cavirostris* recent stranding Aleutian Islands, V. B. SCHEFFER 1060.

##### PHYSETERIDAE

*Physeter catodon* correction of report of 90 ft. specimen, ANON 8; a 1718 stranding in Sweden, BERNSTROM 125; data on recent Mediterranean specimens, BOLOGNARI 144; history and properties of ambergris, R. CLARKE 251.

##### MONODONTIDAE

*Delphinapterus leucas* underwater sounds heard by hydrophone, SCHEVILL and LAWRENCE 1064.

*Monodon monoceros* stranding in Thames estuary, FRASER 423.

##### DELPHINIDAE

*Delphinus delphis ponticus* of Black Sea, physiology, TOMLIN 1185; *D. longirostris* comparative study of liver, gallbladder and pancreas, ANDO 53.

*Globicephala melaena* external morphology, WILLIAMSON 1263; reproductive tract anatomy and physiology, R. J. HARRISON 537; extreme density

of petrosal bone, L. R. RICHARDSON 982; occurrence at Balearic Islands, ALMAZORA 45; stranding in Florida, exhibition of one in oceanarium for 9 months, KRITZLER 712.

*Sotalia ténusii* a second specimen, from Senegal, descr. figs. and measurements of skull, FRASER 424.

*Stenella euphrosyne* second N. American record, KENYON and SCHEFFER 684.

##### PHOCAENIDAE

*Phocoenoides dalli* measurements and external characters in Alaska, V. B. SCHEFFER 1058.

#### SUBORDER MYSTICETI

Habits of fin whales, GUNTHER 492.

Auditory organ of whalebone whales, YAMADA 1299.

##### †CETOTHERIIDAE

†*Cetotherium* sp. Miocene, Yugoslavia, STEPANOVIC 1130.

##### RHACHIANECTIDAE

*Rhachianectes glaucus* recovery, breeding grounds Lower California, WALKER 1238.

##### BALAEONOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera* sp. stranded near Bombay, PILLAI 924; vertebra from alluvium of Billiton, Java, NEVE 864; *B. acutorostrata* summary of knowledge on distribution, life history, etc., SCATTERGOOD 1051; *B. borealis*, *B. physalus* stranded on Tunisian coast, RUUD 1029.

†*Balaenoptera* sp. from Pleistocene, Java, addt. notes, NEVE 865.

*Megaptera nodosa* catch statistics 1909-1947, ANON 12.

#### ORDER CARNIVORA

##### SUBORDER FISSIPEDA

Some carnivores of Indo-Malayan and Indo-Australian region, SODY 1114.

##### CANIDAE

Wild dogs, wolves, and hyenas, habits in S. India, PHYTHIAN-ADAMS 921.

Rabies as possible population control in Arctic Canidae, COWAN 274.

Foetalisation and the origin of dog breeds, DECHAMBRE 309.

*Alopes lagopus* relative movements in Canadian Arctic of blue and white phases, ELTON 377; *A. × Vulpes* hybrid chromosomes, WIFF and SHACKELFORD 1281.

*Canis dingo* in domestication, BURTON 210; *C. dom.* genetics of snout length, HUBER 613; theory of evolution of short skull, DECHAMBRE 310; skull form influenced by domestication, KLATT 697; pariahs killing tiger cub, KIRKPATRICK 696; female disgorging food to puppies, MARTINS 789; male response to urine from oestrous females, BEACH and GILMORE 105; *C. latrans* recent records eastern U.S.A. suspected escapes, ULMER 1198; *C. l. lestes* killing *Ursus americanus* yearling, BOYER 160; *C. l. thomasi* Basswood Island, Apostle Islands, Ashland County, Wisconsin, *C. l. umquensis* 5 m. S.E. of Drew, Douglas County, Oregon, *subsp. nov.* p. 31, JACKSON 643; *C. l.*, *C. familiaris* skull distinctions, HOWARD 612; *C. lupus lycaon* highway mortality Ontario, DE VOS 325.

†*Canis dirus* limb proportions, STOCK and LANCE 1139.

†*Cynodictis viverrid* affinities, TÉTRY 1168.

*Lycan pictus* hunting habits, CHADWICK 239.

†*Pseudarcos vindobonensis sp. nov.* Miocene, Neudorf a/March, Czechoslovakia, p. 165, THENIUS 1169.

*Speothos venaticus* photos in captivity, ANON 19.

*Urocyon* reproduction in New York State, SHELDON 1092; *U. cinereoargenteus* food analysis in W. Virginia, GLOVER 461.

*Vulpes* reproduction in New York State, SHELDON 1092; *V. fulva* food analysis in W. Virginia, GLOVER 461; removal of playthings to new den, EADIE 358; *V. macrotis arsipus* swimming, REEDER 970; *V. vulpes* albino in S. W. France, ASTRE 68, 71; popular account, MYERS 855; *V. v. crucigera* albino strain in Northumberland, RUFFLE 1016.

#### CANIDAE

##### *Incertae sedis*

†*Aletocyon* Romer and Sutton not related to Procyonidae, DAHR 284.

†*Phlaocyon* Matthew not related to Procyonidae, DAHR 284.

#### URSIDAE

Shoulder structure of bears and other carnivores, D. D. DAVIS 297.

*Euarctos a. americanus* early history and habits in Wisconsin, SCHORGER 1068.

*Helarctos malayanus* status in Borneo, T. HARRISON 538; myology of feet, RAY 960.

*Tremarctos ornatus* breeding in captivity, growth of young, SAVORITI 1046.

†*Tremarctotherium simum* from Pleistocene, Kansas, RINKER 989.

*Thalarctos maritimus* toxicity of liver, field and laboratory evidence, RODAHL 993, 996.

*Ursus arctos* skull characters, status of Pyrenean form, BOURDELLE and DEZILIERE 150; re-introduction to Bialowieza Forest, Poland, KARPINSKI 676; *U. gyas* reproduction and breeding records, SVIHLA 1152.

†*Ursus schertzi sp. nov.* Pleistocene, Achenheim, near Strasbourg, Alsace, p. 150, DEHM 314; *U. spelaeus* sexual dimorphism in canines, KOBY 699, 700; reduction of premolar, KOBY 698.

#### PROCYONIDAE

†*Ailuravus macrurus sp. nov.* Eocene, Messel, Darmstadt, W. Germany, p. 5, WEITZEL 1252.

*Ailuropoda melanoleuca* olfactory centres of forebrain, LAUER 729.

[†*Aletocyon* Romer and Sutton not Procyonid, see Canidae *inc. sed.*, Dahr 284].

*Bassariscus astutus flavus* range extension in Texas, BLAIR 131.

[†*Phlaocyon* Matthew not Procyonid, see Canidae *inc. sed.*, Dahr 284].

*Procyon lotor* population density, weights, sex ratios, in Missouri, TWICHELL and DILL 1197; *P. l. hirtus* recent record Manitoba, SOWLS 1122; *P. l. megalodontus* ecology, food, reproduction in Louisiana, CAGLE 215.

#### MUSTELIDAE

†*Baranogale cf. helbingi* from Pliocene France, SCHAUB 1055.

*Charronia flavigula* destroying bee-hives; skin attacked by bees, WEGNER 1249; *C. gwatkinsi* decoy method of bird catching, GOULDSBURY 473; feeding habits, HUTTON 626.

*Conepatus semistriatus* Boddaert for *C. mapurito* (Gmelin), p. 15, HERSHKOVITZ 564.

*Gulo luscus* on Wrangell Island, Alaska, WEBSTER 1248.

†*Ischyristis helbingi* sp. nov. Miocene Isère, France, p. 54, VIRET 1230.

*Lutra canadensis* age determination by baculum, FRILEY 441; age group criteria, HOOPER and OSTENSON 605; *L. lutra* at Teddington, Middlesex, HUGHES 618.

*Lutrogale perspicillata* recorded from Java, BEMMEL 118.

*Martes foina* in Istanbul roof, BURR 204; chromosomes and oestrous cycle, EHRLICH 364.

†*Martes foxi* sp. nov. Upper Pliocene, Keefe Canyon, Meade County, Kansas, p. 836, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571.

*Meles meles* general account, B. VESEY-FITZGERALD 1217; possible warning colouration, D. VESEY-FITZGERALD 1220; life history, MEHLHARDT 810; habits in Kent, DREYER 345; indifference to torchlight, "SILVATICUS" 1099; subfossil Scandinavian skull differences from recent skulls, ISBERG 636.

*Mephitis macroura milleri* using cactus as refuge, REED and CARR 968.

*Mustela*, speciation in American species, HALL 500; *M. erminea* recorded from Utah and Colorado, HAYWARD 547; reproductive cycle and delayed implantation, WATZKA 1246; *M. frenata longicauda* growth rate, behaviour in captivity, G. C. SANDERSON 1043; *M. nivalis* large party, ANON 23; biological competition with *M. erminea* in Russia, NAIMOVITCH 859; *M. rixosa allegheniensis* as barn owl food, fifth record Virginia, HANDLEY 509; in captivity, R. S. PHILLIPS 919; *M. vison* moult and fur growth pattern, BASSETT and LLEWELLYN 99; ranch-bred mutations, SHACKELFORD 1086; *M. v. evergladensis* data on a second specimen, SCHWARTZ 1079; *M. v. letifera* trapping methods, population study Wisconsin, McCABE 763.

†*Pannonictis ardea* identity, SCHAUB 1055.

†*Potamotherium miocenicum* detailed descr. figs. Miocene Austria, THENIUS 1174.

†*Promeles palaeattica* systematic position, THENIUS 1175.

†*Proputorius olivolanus* Martelli a synonym of †*Pannonictis ardea*, SCHAUB 1055.

*Putorius putorius* status and habits in Belgium, DEBOT 308.

†*Semantor macrurus* Orlov a lutrine Mustelid, not a Pinniped, THENIUS 1175.

*Taxidea taxus littoralis* Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas, p. 301, *T. t. hallorani* Castle Dome Mts., Kofa Game Range, Yuma County, Arizona, p. 302, *T. t. nevadensis* White Sage Flat, between Desert Range and Sheep Range, Desert Game Range, Nevada, p. 304, subsp. nov., SCHANTZ 1054.

*Zorilla Geoffroy* 1826 (type *Z. mapurito* (Muller)) for *Ictonyx striatus*, p. 14, HERSHKOVITZ 564.

#### VIVERRIDAE

*Herpestes* habits, results of introductions, BURTON 208; *H. javanicus tjerapai* subsp. nov. Perlak, Atjeh, N. Sumatra, p. 163, SODY 1114.

*Paguma larvata* range extension to Peking, LEROY 737.

*Prionodon linsang interliniurus* subsp. nov. Tandjung Pandan, Billiton Id., p. 157, SODY 1114.

*Pseudogenetta* gen. nov. for type species *P. villiersi* sp. nov. Messirah, Senegal, p. 421, DEKEYSER, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 21 (2) 1949.

#### HYAENIDAE

General account of hyenas, MATTHEWS 791.

*Crocota crocota* female external genitalia, DAVIS and STORY 298.

#### FELIDAE

Baculum of Felidae, DIDIER 332.

"Spotted lion" myth note, FLETT 417.

Milk dentition of large Felidae, BROOM 181.

Review of S. American bush, steppe and mountain Felidae, SCHWANGART 1077.

Sole markings in *Felis* and related genera, systematic notes, SCHWANGART 1078.

*Acinonyx jubatus* tree climbing, photo, A. C. ALLISON 43, HANSTRÖM 512, 513; habits as pets, JUGL 665.

†*Acinonyx pardinensis* type and type locality defined, SCHAUB 1055.

*Caracal caracal* melanism in Uganda, p. 15, PITMAN 928.

*Felis catus* skulls from Middle Ages of Sweden, BERLIN 122; *F. concolor* two early records Nebraska, J. K. JONES 661; voice, McCABE 762; *F. c. stanleyana* recent record S.E. Texas, BAKER 86; *F. maka* sp. nov. Rwankeri, Ruanda, Belgian Congo, p. 15, SACEGHEM 1031; *F. margarita* first record Arabia, p. 25, footnote, THESIGER 1176; *F. serval*, *F. brachyura* identity, HAYMAN 543; *F. silvestris* attacked by eagle, CHRISTISON 249.

†*Felis arvernensis* notes on type, SCHAUB 1055.

†*Hoplophoneus* statistical study and redefinition of species, HOUGH 610.

*Lynchailurus pajeros pajeros*, p. 26, *L. p. braccatus* p. 29, amended descriptions, *L. p. hyperthrix* subsp. nov. Brazil, p. 29; *L. (Pseudolynx) subgen. nov.* for genotype *L. (P.) kriegi* sp. nov. "¿ Buenos Aires," p. 37, SCHWANGART, Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. 1941 N.F. No. 49.

*Lynx canadensis* cycles show no relation to sunspot cycles, MORAN 838; *L. lynx* recovery under protection in Sweden, EKLUNDH 367.

†*Machairodus* theories of canine use, MICHEL 814.

*Montifelis* gen. nov. for *Felis colocolo*, p. 37, SCHWANGART Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss. 1941 N.F. No 49.

*Neofelis nebulosa* status in Borneo, a case of melanism, T. HARRISON 538; field notes, H. S. WARD 1287.

*Oncifelis geoffroyi argentea* Comodoro Rivadavia, Chubut, *O. g. flava* Rio Negro, both Argentine, p. 16, subsp. nov.; *O. gracilis* sp. nov. "S. America," p. 20; SCHWANGART 1077.

*Panthera leo* life history, GROMIER 483; rescuing cub from water, PEACOCK 903; *P. l. persica* report on status in Gir Forest, numbers, suggestions for future conservation, WYNTER-BLYTH 1280; *P. pardus* from Pleistocene Germany, SCHMID 1065; *P. onca* general account, HAYMAN 544; *P. tigris* fat excretion, HEWER and others 567; cub killed by pariah dogs, KIRKPATRICK 696; "death cry," PHYTHIAN-ADAMS 920; killing and eating *P. pardus*, MORRIS 841.

†*Panthera proplatensis* mandible Pleistocene, Argentine, descr. fig., RUSCONI 1022.

*Prionailurus bengalensis allenii* subsp. nov. Hainan, p. 181, SODY 1114.

*Profelis aurata cottoni* status in Uganda, p. 15, PITMAN 928.

*Pseudolynx* subgen. nov. (type *Lynchailurus kriegi* sp. nov.) see *Lynchailurus* 1077.

†*Smilodon* a carrion-eater?—discussion of use of canines, BOHLIN 142.

†*Therailurus* gen. nov. for genotype *Felis diastemata* Astre, p. 104, PIVETEAU Ann. Paleont. Paris 34 1948.

#### SUBORDER PINNIPEDIA

Arctic and subarctic Pinnipedia, descriptions, history, distribution, habits, physiology, DUNBAR 352.

Pinnipedia at London Zoo, BRIGHTWELL 171.

#### OTARIIDAE

Sea-lion heart anatomy, PUSCH 950.

*Arctocephalus pusillus* abandonment of breeding colony, ANON 17; status and habits S. Africa, D. H. DAVIES 295.

*Callorhinus alascanus* 1945, 1946, statistics, BOWER 158; general account of Pribilof herds, DAY 305; lectotype designated, skull measurements corrected, MAYER 807; *C. ursinus* clitoris bone, SCHEFFER 1059.

#### ODOBENIDAE

*Odobenus rosmarus* an old record for Firth of Clyde, KERR 686.

#### PHOCIDAE

Pinnipeds of Europe, HAINARD 493.

British seal habits, photos, PERRY 911.

Ovaries of seals, MATTHEWS and R. J. HARRISON 794.

Vitamins from arctic seals, RODAHL 995.

*Cystophora cristata* Newfoundland breeding grounds, recovery of sealing industry, COLMAN 258.

*Halichoerus grypus* study of breeding colony, Ramsey Island, J. L. DAVIES 296.

*Leptonychotes weddelli* summary of New Zealand records, TURBOTT 1196.

*Mirounga angustirostris* increase on Guadalupe Id., FITCH and WILSON 406; *M. leonina* weight of parts and whole, J. E. HAMILTON 505.

*Phoca groenlandica* Newfoundland breeding grounds, recovery of sealing industry, COLMAN 258; *P. vitulina* numbers in San Francisco Bay, BARTHOLOMEW 97; clitoris bone, V. B. SCHEFFER 1059.

†*Semantor macrurus* Orlov a lutrine Mustelid, not a Pinniped, THENIUS 1175.

#### †ORDER LITOPTERNA

##### †MACRAUCHENIIDAE

†*Adiantoides* gen. nov. p. 6 for genotype *A. leali* sp. nov. p. 10, Oligocene, Mendoza, Argentine, SIMPSON and MINOPRIO Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949 No. 1434.

#### †ORDER NOTOUNGULATA

##### †SUBORDER TOXODONTA

##### †TOXODONTIDAE

†*Trigodon gaudryi quadratus* subsp. nov. Pliocene, Buenos Aires, p. 150 RUSCONI 1023.

##### †SUBORDER TYPOTHERIA

##### †MESOTHERIIDAE

†*Trachytherus mendocensis* sp. nov. Oligocene, Mendoza, Argentine, p. 18, SIMPSON and MINOPRIO 1103.

#### ORDER TUBULIDENTATA

*Orycteropus* placentation, VAN DER HORST 1206.

#### ORDER PROBOSCIDEA

Evolution of Proboscidea, PETRO-NIJEVIC 915.

Paleogeographic distribution of fossil Proboscidea in Morocco, ENNOUCHI 380.

Short review of fossil Proboscidea, ERASMO 383.

Mastodont remains from Morocco, ENNOUCHI 382.

Tooth structure and nutrition in fossil Proboscidea, R. N. WEGNER 1250.

Pleistocene elephants of Portugal, ZBYSZEWSKI 1314.

#### SUBORDER ELEPHANTOIDEA

##### †GOMPHOTHERIIDAE

†*Bunolophodon annectens* Miocene, Japan, taxonomic notes, p. 190, TAKAI 1158.

†*Trilophodon angustidens* mandible Miocene, Portugal, ZBYSZEWSKI 1315.

##### †MAMMUTIDAE

*Mastodon* history of identification, BELL 114; teeth mineralized as "turquoises," ASTRE 72.

##### ELEPHANTIDAE

†*Archidiskodon celebenis* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Deca Beru, 100 km. N.E. of Macassar, S. Celebes, p. 205, HOOIJER 598.

*Elephas maximus* anatomy of head, tooth succession, IJIRI and others 629; status and control in Assam, GEE 451; status in Borneo, T. HARRISSON 538; reactions to rats and mice, GRZIMEK 486; memory experiments, GRZIMEK 487; reported great ages unsupported by evidence, PILLAI 923.

†*Elephas antiquus* new finds Pleistocene Spain, PAN 389; *E. meridionalis* Pliocene, Sea of Azov coast, S. Russia, MANOCHIN 776; *E. trogontherii* new finds, R. Angara, U.S.S.R., SOKOLOV and TUMENTZEV 1117.

*Loxodonta*, four-tusked skull, photo, ANON 20; *L.* sp. of Mauritania, status, distribution, protection, DUCHEMIN 349; *L. africana* a 4-tusked specimen, JOBAERT 654; status in Kabba Province, Nigeria, P. A. ALLISON 44; increase in French Cameroons, FLIZOT 418; distribution and habits in Teso and Karamoja, Uganda, WATSON 1245; analysis of "salt-lick," VARLET 1210; *L. a. cyclotis* capture and training in Belgian Congo, photos, GOLDSTEIN 468.

†*Mammuthus* from Pleistocene, El Salvador, southernmost record for N. America, p. 1751, STIRTON and GEALEY 1137; †*M. primigenius* recent finds of skin in Alaska, ANTHONY 56; from Pleistocene Manitoba, LEITH 735.

†*Parelephas* bones dated by pollen analysis, HANSEN and PACKARD 510.

†*Stegodon insignis* Pleistocene Allahabad, MUKHERJEE 848.

#### †SUBORDER DEINOTHERIOIDEA

†*Dinotherium* remains from Jugoslavia, LASKAREV 725.

### ORDER HYRACOIDEA

#### PROCAVIIDAE

*Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini* photo from life, CORDIER 269.

†*Neoschizotherium* syn. of *Pliohyrax*, VIRET 1228.

†*Pliohyrax rossignoli* Pliocene Soblay, France, previously referred in error to †*Neoschizotherium*, VIRET 1228.

†*Postschizotherium* probably syn. of †*Pliohyrax*, VIRET 1228.

*Procavia* sp. distribution and habits in Karamoja, WATSON 1245.

### ORDER SIRENIA

? Manatees reported in R. Uele, Belgian Congo, 1895, ANON 21.

Manatees and mermaids, C. B. LEWIS 742.

#### SUBORDER TRICHECHIFORMES

##### DUGONGIDAE

*Halicore dugong* habits on Madagascar coast, POISSON 932.

†*Metaxitherium cuvieri* first record Miocene, Majorca, COLOM and BAUZA 259.

#### †SUBORDER DESMOSTYLIFORMES

##### †DESMOSTYLIDAE

†*Cornwallius tabatai* sp. nov. Miocene, Sado Island, Japan, p. 297, TOKUNAGA 1184.

†*Desmostylus* skeletal characters, affinities, NAGAO 857; *D. japonicus* relationships, p. 197, TAKAI 1158.

### ORDER PERISSODACTYLA

#### SUBORDER HIPPMORPHA

##### EQUIDAE

Distribution of recent Equidae, BOURDELLE 149.

Evolution of Equidae, DIETRICH 336.

The wild ass of ancient Egypt, KEIMER 679.

Craniometrical notes on recent Equidae, HOOLJER 599.

Claimed "re-creation" of tarpan, ANON 15.

Book of horses and ponies, SUMMERHAYS 1148.

Problems of Quaternary horses of Europe, FRIANT 437.

Pre-*Equus* fossils from Pleistocene, Mexico, ARELLANO and AZCON 63.

Pliocene horses from Mexico, LANCE 720.

†*Ananchiterium* (sic.) *aurelianense* from Miocene, Madrid, GARCIA 443.

*Equus* callosities vestigial glands? BURTON 209; *E. burchelli bohmi* distribution and habits in Uganda, WATSON 1245; *E. caballus* restoration of "Tarpan" stock to post-war Poland, VETULANI 1221; *E. grevyi* breaking in of an adult, RIMINGTON 988; *E. hemionus* distribution, food, habits, reproduction, in Mongolia, BANNIKOV 90; *E. quagga quagga* list of museum specimens in 1939, RZASNICKI 1030.

†*Equus* of Florida Miocene, possible endocrine role in developing tooth-cement, T. E. WHITE 1257; †*E. caballus*, *E. robustus* Pleistocene Norfolk, descr. of teeth and limb-bones, statistical variation in teeth dimensions, PIRLOT 927; †*E. occidentalis* study of metapodials, WILLOUGHBY 1270; †*E. sivalensis* comparative study, *E. namadicus* a synonym, HOOLJER 599.

†*Hipparion gracile* from Miocene, Portugal, ZBYSZEWSKI 1316.

†*Meshippus* sp. Oligocene, California, p. 234, STOCK 1138.

†*Onhippidium compressidens magnum* subsp. nov. Pliocene, Buenos Aires, p. 177, RUSCONI 1023.

†*Parahipparion puelchense* Pliocene Buenos Aires, descr. figs., p. 164, RUSCONI 1023.

†*Stylohipparion steytleri* addt. material Transvaal, figs., p. 12 COOKE 265.

#### †BRONTOTHERIIDAE

†*Protitanops curryi* Oligocene, California, general characters, p. 235, STOCK 1138.

#### †CHALICOTHERIIDAE

†*Chalicotherium goldfussi* morphology of metatarsals, ZAPFE 1310.

[†*Neoschizotherium* syn. of †*Pliohyrax*, see VIRET 1228.]

†*Neoschizotherium rossignoli* sp. nov. Pliocene, Soblay, Ain, France, p. 36, VIRET and MAZENOT 1231.

[†*Postschizotherium* a syn. of †*Pliohyrax*, see VIRET 1228.]

#### SUBORDER CERATOMORPHA

##### †HELALETIDAE

†*Colodon* sp. Oligocene, California, descr. figs., p. 236, STOCK 1138.

##### TAPIRIDAE

*Tapirus indicus* habits in Malaya, KEMPE 681.

†*Tapirus brönnimanni* sp. nov. Oligocene, Wischberg, Langenthal, Switzerland, p. 359, SCHAUB and HURZELER 1057.

##### RHINOCEROTIDAE

Rhinoceroses in Hluhluwe Reserve, Zululand, POTTER 939.

Evolution in rhinoceroses, H. E. WOOD 1286.

Fossil rhinoceroses of Tanganyika, DIETRICH 335.

Paleogeographic distribution of fossil Rhinocerotidae in Morocco, ENNOUCHI 380.

*Ceratotherium simum* status in Uganda, p. 21, PITMAN 928; habits and status in Sudan, OWEN and others 834.

†*Diceratherium* sp., a mould in Miocene basalt, Washington, CHAPPELL and others 245.

*Diceros bicornis* distribution and habits in Uganda, note on possible function of body sores, WATSON 1245; life history, GROMIER 483.

†*Eotrigonias* (?) *mortivallis* sp. nov. Oligocene, Titus Canyon, Grapevine Mts., California, p. 237 STOCK 1138.

*Rhinoceros sumatrensis* status in Borneo, T. HARRISON 538; *R. unicornis* brain, FRIANT 436; habits in Assam sanctuary, EASTMURE 360; sanctuaries, status, photos, GEE 450; in Kaziranga Sanctuary, Assam, GEE 452.

†*Rhinoceros manchuricus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Ku-hsiang-tung, near Harbin, Manchukuo, p. 329, ISHIJIMA 638; †*R. sivalensis sinhaleyus* subsp. nov. Pleistocene, Ceylon, p. 231, DERANIYAGALA J. Ceylon Br. R. Asiat. Soc. Colombo 1937 34; †*R. (Chilotherium) pugnator* Miocene, Japan, taxonomic notes, p. 192, TAKAI 1158.

#### ORDER ARTIODACTYLA

Classification of recent ungulates, FRECHKOP 427.

Molar replacement in ruminants, FRECHKOP 428.

Ruminant digestion, ELSDEN and PHILLIPSON 376.

Mastication and tooth structure in ungulates, LEHMANN 733.

Ungulates of Europe, HAINARD 493.

Status of W. Saharan ungulates, MORALES AGACINO 837.

#### SUBORDER SUIFORMES

##### SUIDAE

Pigs of Kenya, distribution, characters, habits, COPLELEY 268.

Pigs of Teso and Karamoja, WATSON 1244.

Fossil Suidae of S. Africa, with notes on recently described E. African forms, COOKE 264.

*Babirusa babyrussa togeanensis* subsp. nov. Malengi Id., Togeian group, N. Celebes, p. 187, SODY 1114.

†*Conohyus betpakdalensis* sp. nov. Miocene, S. Betpakdal, Kayakhstan, Russia, with table of tooth measurements of all species, p. 146, TROFIMOV 1194.

†*Listriodon splendens* new find Miocene, France, ASTRE 69.

*Sus* skull from Neolithic of Provence trepanned? LAMBERT 718; *S. dom.* theory of evolution of short skull, DECHAMBRE 310; *S. barbatus* habits and migrations in S. Malaya, HISLOP 584.

##### TAYASSUIDAE

†*Platygonus bicalcaratus* from Pliocene, Kansas, p. 841, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571; *P. compressus* Pleistocene St. Louis, Missouri, notes on variation, *P. leptorhinus*, *P. setiger*, *P. francisi* synonyms, p. 21, SIMPSON 1102.

*Tayassu albirostris ringens* range extension in Mexico DALQUEST 286.

##### †ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE

†*Anthracotherium dalmatinum* Eocene N. Dalmatia, DIETRICH 333.

†*Brachyodus japonicus* Miocene Japan, taxonomic and stratigraphical notes, p. 193, TAKAI 1158.

†*Elomeryx minor* (Deperet) occurrence in Oligocene Switzerland, addt. deser. figs., SCHAUB 1056.

#### HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

*Cheoropotamus* (sic.) *liberiensis* heart, KRAHNERT 708.

*Hippopotamus amphibius* includes all described fossil forms S. Africa, p. 6, COOKE 264; heart, KRAHNERT 708; in P. E. Africa, AUGUSTO SILVA 76; unexplained heavy mortality in West Uganda, p. 31, PITMAN 928; distribution and habits in Teso and Karamoja WATSON 1244.

#### †AGRIOCHOERIDAE

†*Agriochœrus transmontanus* sp. nov. Oligocene, Titus Canyon, Grapevine Mts. California, p. 240, STOCK 1138.

#### †MERYCROIDODONTIDAE

†*Promerycochoerinae* subfam. nov. p. 84, taxonomic revision, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076.

†*Merycoides giganteus* Muddy Creek, Niobrara County, Wyoming, *M. nebraskensis* Scott Bluff County, Nebraska, spp. nov. p. 158, *M. n. blairi* subsp. nov. Niobrara County, Wyoming, p. 159, all Miocene, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076.

†*Mesoreodon intermedius*, *M. latidens*, *M. danai* all syns. of *M. chelonys*, p. 140, *M. megalodon sweeti* subsp. nov. Miocene, Morrill County, Nebraska p., 147, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076.

†*Paracotylops* Matthew (in Merriam) syn. of †*Promerycochoerus* Douglass, p. 84, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076.

†*Parapromerycochoerus* subgen. nov. (type *barbouri* Schultz and Falkenbach) see *Promerycochoerus* 1076.

†*Promerycochoerus marshi* syn. of *P. (P.) macrostegus* p. 118; †*P. vantas-selensis*, *P. thomsoni* both syn. of *P. carikeri*, p. 95, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076; †*P. (Parapromerycochoerus)* subgen. nov. pp. 85, 114) for *P. (P.) barbouri* sp. nov. Miocene, Niobrara County, Wyoming, p. 117, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 63 1949; †*P. (P.) macrostegus furlongi* subsp. nov. Miocene, John Day Valley, Oregon, p. 121, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076; †*P. (Pseudopromerycochoerus)* subgen. nov.

pp. 85, 121) for *P. montanus* Cope, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 93 1949; †*P. (P.) montanus pinensis* subsp. nov. Miocene, Shannon County, S. Dakota, p. 128, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH 1076.

†*Promesoreodon* gen. nov. pp. 85, 152, for genotype *P. scanloni* sp. nov. Oligocene, Washabaugh County, S. Dakota, p. 152, SCHULTZ and FALKENBACH, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 93 1949.

†*Pseudopromerycochoerus* subgen. nov. (type *montanus* Cope), see †*Promerycochoerus* 1076.

#### SUBORDER TYLOPODA

##### CAMELIDAE

*Camelus dromedarius* habits and endurance, MOYAL 847; question of origin, D. VESEY-FITZGERALD 1219.

†*Gigantocamelus spatulus* Pliocene Kansas, descr. figs. of further material, p. 844, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571.

†*Hesperocamelus* gen. nov. for genotype *H. stylodon* sp. nov. Pliocene, Chalk Spring, Elko County, Nevada, MACDONALD Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol. 28 1949, p. 186.

*Lama glama* history and uses, HODGE 588.

†*Pliauchenia cochrani* sp. nov. Upper Pliocene, Keefe Canyon, Meade County, Kansas, p. 854, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571.

†*Poabromylus* (?) *robustus* sp. nov. Oligocene, Titus Canyon, Grapevine Mts., California, p. 241, STOCK 1138.

†*Tanupolama blancoensis* from Pliocene Kansas, p. 855, HIBBARD and RIGGS 571.

#### SUBORDER RUMINANTIA

##### †HYPERTRAGULIDAE

†*Leptomeryx blacki* sp. nov. Oligocene, Titus Canyon, Grapevine Mts., California, p. 243, STOCK 1138.

##### TRAGULIDAE

*Tragulus javanicus* (Osbeck) 1765 valid for Smaller Mouse-Deer, *T. napu* Cuvier for Larger Mouse-Deer, BEMMEL 118.

##### CERVIDAE

Deer in Royal parks, England, WHITEHEAD 1260.

Deer of Dorset, BEST 127.

Distribution of deer in Scotland, W. L. TAYLOR 1161.

Malformation of antlers, BEDFORD 112; WHITEHEAD 1264.

Blood supply of growing antlers, WALDO and others 1237.

Deer damage to U.S.A. forests, PEARCE 904.

Fossil deer of Japan, SHIKAMA 1093.

*Alces alces* mortality in U.S.S.R. game reserves, TEPLOV 1167; palaeolithic finds in Caucasus, VERESHTCHAGIN 1213; *A. americana* internal parasites, DE VOS and ALLIN 326; status in Ontario, PETERSON 912.

†*Antifer crassus* Pliocene, Buenos Aires, descr. figs., p. 190, RUSCONI 1023.

*Capreolus capreolus* fairy rings, BUXTON 213; fairy ring behaviour theory, BUXTON 214; fairy rings, "RUFFLE" 1015; habits of doe with fawn in Surrey, PRYNNE 948; unusual injury, B. A. CAMPBELL 219; unusual injuries, TEGNER 1163; growth and standards of antlers, TEGNER 1164; abnormal antlers, TEGNER 1165; art of calling, S. T. 1125; range extension to Onega Isthmus, U.S.S.R., KAISILA 668.

*Cervus canadensis* Pleistocene Delaware, HATT 539; *C. elaphus* antler growth changes, ASTANIN 67; *C. e. scoticus* 1948 shooting season statistics, WHITEHEAD 1258; record head, WHITEHEAD 1261; forest management, WHITEHEAD 1262, 1263; record park head, WILLIAMS 1267.

*Cervus (Sika) nippon* Chinese forms in Woburn Park, BEDFORD 110.

†*Cervus akasiensis* sp. nov. Pliocene, Akasi, Hyogo-ken, Japan, p. 1157, SHIKAMA 1093; †*C. giganteus* review of Irish finds, MITCHELL and PARKES 818; †*C. (Deperetia)* Shikama, amended diagnosis, p. 1142, †*C. (D.) trassarti* Pleistocene, S.E. Shansi, *C. (D.) urbanus* Pleistocene, Izuruhara, Akami-Mura, Kuzuu, Japan, spp. nov. p. 1148, SHIKAMA 1093; †*C. (Sinomegaceros) yabei* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Ogano, Kuzuu, Japan, p. 1157, SHIKAMA 1093.

*Dama* H. Smith a *nomen conservandum*, HERSHKOVITZ 559.

*Elaphurus davidianus* probable original habitat in China, notes on subfossil remains, note on last Peking specimens, SOWERBY 1121; history and present status, LEY 744; first breeding in America, ANON 25.

†*Elaphurus menziesianus* (Sowerby) a synonym of *E. davidianus*, p. 12, SOWERBY 1121.

†*Heteroprox schlosseri* sp. nov. Miocene, Solnhofen, Bavaria, S. Germany, p. 86, *H. larteti* pp. 88, 94 DEHM, 315.

†*Hispanocervus* gen. nov. Miocene, Puente de Segovia, Rio Manzanares, Spain, VIRET C.R. Seances Soc. geol. France, 1946 p. 49.

[†*Hispanocervus* Viret see *Triceromeryx*, Giraffidae inc. sedis.]

*Hydropotes inermis* economic possibilities, BEDFORD 111; value for naturalization, WHITEHEAD 1259.

†*Metaplatyceros* gen. nov. for genotype *M. sequoiae* sp. nov. Pliocene, Hayasi, Hayasi-zaki-mura, Akasi-gun, Hyogoken, Japan, p. 1158, SHIKAMA Inst. Geol. Pal. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sendai, Jubilee Pub. Commem. Prof. Yabe 2 1940-41.

†*Micromeryx flourensianus* Miocene Yugoslavia, LASKAREV 726.

*Odocoileus* Rafinesque a *nomen conservandum*, HERSHKOVITZ 559; *O. hemionus* ecology in Texas, A. W. ANDERSON 50; *O. h. hemionus* status and ecology of California-Oregon herd, ANON 2; *O. h. crooki* weights and measurements, HALLORAN and KENNEDY 503; *O. virginianus* status and habits on Santa Cruz, Virgin Islands, BEATTY 106; adoption of strange fawns by nursing does, SEVERINGHAUS 1085; botfly, SEVERINGHAUS 1084; a case of rabies, J. E. WILSON 1272.

*Rangifer* habits, range, migrations in N.E. Canada, HARPER 522; failure of introduction to Newfoundland, MACDERMOTT 764; *R. caribou* recent record Maine, PALMER 886; *R. tarandus* suggested introduction to Scotland, ILLINGWORTH 630; note on introduction S. Georgia, TENNANT 1166.

*Rusa* age characters, systematic revision of Indo-Malayan forms, *R. timorensis taronesiotes* Meeuwen Island, Sunda Strait, p. 235, *R. t. djonga* Muna Island, S.E. Celebes, p. 255, subspp. nov. BEMMEL 115.

## †LAGOMERYCIDAE

†*Lagomeryx* (?) *simplicicornis* Miocene S. Germany, descr. figs., p. 83, *L. meyeri*, p. 88 DEHM 315.

†*Procervulus dichotomus* Miocene, S. Germany, p. 94, DEHM 315.

## GIRAFFIDAE

Giraffes of Teso and Karamoja, WATSON 1244.

*Giraffa* evolution theory, PINCHER 926; a reply, E. ROBINSON 991; F. W. JONES 658; *G. camelopardalis* parturition in captivity, M. DAVIS 303.

†*Giraffa sivalensis sinhaleyus* subsp. nov. Pleistocene, Kuruvita, Ratnapura, Ceylon, p. 80, DERANIYAGALA 318.

†*Girguatherium haughtoni* sp. nov. Pleistocene, S. Africa, ? loc., p. 58, COOKE 265.

*Okapia johnstoni* method of capture, photos, HEDIGER 550.

## ? GIRAFFIDAE incertae sedis

†*Hispanocervus* Viret syn. of †*Triceromeryx* Villalta Comella, p. 459, VILLALTA COMELLA and others 1224.

†*Triceromeryx pachecoi* discussion of status, addt. descr. figs., VILLALTA COMELLA and others 1224.

## ANTILOCAPRIDAE

*Antilocapra americana* placentation, WISLOCKI and FAWCETT 1282.

## BOVIDAE

Claimed "re-creation" of aurochs, ANON 15.

Horn tip shredding in oxen, E. MOHR 820.

Chillingham wild cattle status after 1947 winter losses, F. R. BANKS 89.

Cattle breeding for tropical environments, BONSMIA 145.

Tragelaphinae of Teso and Karamoja, WATSON 1244.

*Addax nasomaculatus* status W. Sahara, MORALES AGACINO 837; distribution, status, habits, PATON 898.

†*Alcelaphus robustus* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Vaal R., Transvaal, p. 20, COOKE 265.

*Ammotragus lervia* social behaviour in captivity, KATZ 677.

*Bison americanus* story of near extermination and conservation, LANE 721; *B. bonasus* results of 20 years' breeding, ZABINSKI 1308; pedigree book of existing stocks, ZABINSKI 1309; conservation in Bialowieza, Poland, ANON 16; recent history and status, MOHR 821.

†*Bison bonasus arbustotundrarum* history in Sweden, ISBERG 637.

*Bos banteng* status in Borneo, T. HARRISSON 538; habits in E. Java, RAPPAUD 957.

†*Bos primigenius* finds in Holland, KRUYTZER 714; history and distribution in German diluvial, skull and skeletal characters, LEHMANN 734; †*B. taurus brachyceros* recent finds Pleistocene Haute-Garonne, ASTRE 73; *B. taurus* × *indicus* crossbreed qualities, DUCKWORTH 350.

*Bos* (*Bibos*) *sauveli* history of discovery, characters of young and females, frayed horn tips, distribution, habits, SAUVEL 1047; distribution in Cambodia, map, SAUVEL 1048; *B. (B.) gaurus* a record head, CONAN DOYLE 261.

*Capra fulconeri megaceros* horn measurements, near extermination in N.W. Frontier Province, COBB 253; *C. hispanica* conservation, status, habits, hunting, WHITEHEAD 1265; *C. ibex* history, distribution and re-introduction in Austria, AUSSERER 77.

*Capra* (*Turocapra*) subgen. nov. for type species *C. pyrenaica* Schinz 1938, p. 17, BEAUX Atti Soc. Ital. Milano 88 1949, 1-2.

*Cephalophus sylvicultrix* status in Uganda, p. 19, PITMAN 928.

*Connochaetes gnou* present status in S. Africa, MAURICE 800.

*Damaliscus albifrons* conservation on S. African farms, SKEAD 1106.

†*Gazella wellsi* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Vaal R., Transvaal, p. 38, COOKE 265.

*Hippotragus leucophaeus* a skull identified in Glasgow, BROOM 180; *H. niger* history, habits, distribution, LUNDHOLM 757.

†*Homoioceras* gen. nov. for genotype *H. singae* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Singa, Blue Nile, Sudan, BATE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2, 1949, p. 397.

*Hylarnus batesi* skull photos from Nigeria, ROSEVEAR 1006.

†*Hypsodontus* gen. nov. for type species *H. miocenicus* sp. nov. Miocene, Belometchet, Stavropol, N. Caucasus, U.S.S.R., p. 1103, SOKOLOV, C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 67 1949.

*Kobus maria* habits in Sudan, T. R. H. OWEN 883.

†“*Kobus*” *altidens* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Vaal R., Transvaal, p. 29, COOKE 265.

†*Leptobos* revision; *L. vallisarni* sp. nov. Pliocene, Voldarno, nr. Terranuova, Italy, p. 103, MERLA 812.

*Lithocranius walleri* habits in captivity, photo., MACKAY 770.

*Onotragus smithemanni* status and habits at L. Bangweulu, POLES 933.

*Ovibos moschatus* history of introduction to Alaska, BERTRAN 126; from Pleistocene Saxony, RUHL 1018.

†*Ovibos* sp. second Wurttemberg Pleistocene find, BERCKHEIMER 120.

*Ovis* of Old World, synopsis of recent classifications, p. 246, CARRUTHERS 227; *O. ammon* horn growth rate and skull changes, TSALKIN 1195; *O. dom.* follicle population and fleece changes, M. BURNS 202; earless breed of Oman, S. Arabia, DICKSON 330; history and evolution of merino breed, MILLER 815;

artificial modification of breeding season, YEATES 1301; *O. ophion* history of conservation in Cyprus, WATERER 1243.

†*Paratragoceros* gen. nov. for type species *P. caucasicus* sp. nov. Miocene, Belometchet, Stavropol, N. Caucasus, U.S.S.R., p. 1101, SOKOLOV, C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 67 1949.

†*Peloroceras broomi* sp. nov. Pleistocene Vaal R., Transvaal, p. 17, COOKE 265.

*Philantomba monticola aequatorialis* northern limit of range, Equatoria, Sudan, SCHWARZ 1080.

*Rupicapra rupicapra* record horn measurements, COUTURIER 272; habits and hunting in French Alps, COUTURIER 273; status and hunting in Spain, WHITEHEAD 1266; habits and present status, YARHAM 1300.

*Syncerus caffer* life history, GROMIER 483.

*Tragelaphus buxtoni* habits and photos of three young in captivity, TAIBEL 1157; *T. scriptus delamerei* northern limit of range, Equatoria, Sudan, SCHWARZ 1080; *T. s. reidae* Babault type-locality corrected to Amboni, N.E. coast Tanganyika, N. of Tanga, probably syn. of *T. s. olivaceus* Heller, SWYNNERTON 1155.

*Turocapra* subgen. nov. (type *C. pyrenaica*) see *Capra*.